## APEC Sectoral Symposia on the Holistic Approach of Decarbonization for Energy Transition

**APEC Energy Working Group** 

June 2024





Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation

### APEC Sectoral Symposia on the Holistic Approach of Decarbonization for Energy Transition

APEC Symposium on Pursuing Decarbonization of Fossil Fuels 11-12 October 2023 Kobe City, Hyogo, Japan

APEC Symposium on Promoting Energy Efficiency and Energy Management System 23-24 January 2024 Tokyo, Japan

**APEC Energy Working Group** 

June 2024

APEC Project: EWG 03 2022S

Produced by

Asia-Pacific Energy Research Centre (APERC) 11F, 1-13-1 Kachidoki, Chuo-ku Tokyo 104-0054 Japan

For Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation Secretariat 35 Heng Mui Keng Terrace Singapore 119616 Tel: (65) 68919 600 Fax: (65) 68919 690 Email: <u>info@apec.org</u> Website: <u>www.apec.org</u>

© 2024 APEC Secretariat

APEC#224-RE-04.5

| 1. Background                                                         | 4             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 2. Objectives                                                         | 4             |
| 3. Symposium Methodology                                              | 4             |
| 4. Participating Economies and Organizations                          | 5             |
| 5. Description                                                        | 6             |
| 6. Summary of Symposium                                               | 7             |
| 6-1. Pursuing Decarbonization of Fossil Fuels (Kobe)                  | 7             |
| 6-1-1. Session 1: Opening Session                                     | 7             |
| a) Opening Remarks                                                    | 7             |
| b) Keynote Speech: Necessity of Decarbonization of Fossil Fuels       | for Carbon    |
| Neutrality                                                            | 8             |
| 6-1-2. Session 2: Hydrogen                                            | 9             |
| a) Energy Transition and Green Hydrogen in Chile                      | 9             |
| b) Gentari's Venture into Hydrogen Production Projects in Malaysia ar | nd Overseas   |
|                                                                       |               |
| c) Development of Global Supply Chain by LOHC-MCH method              | 11            |
| d) Towards the Realization of International Liquefied Hydrogen Supp   | ly Chain . 12 |
| e) Analysis of Current and Future Hydrogen Production and Utiliz      | ation in the  |
| United States                                                         | 12            |
| f) Q&A and Discussions                                                | 14            |
| 6-1-3. Session 3: Fuel Ammonia                                        | 17            |
| a) Fuel Ammonia Production from Fossil Fuels                          | 17            |
| b) Fuel Ammonia Power Generation and Building Supply Chain            | 17            |
| c) EMSA Study Potential of Ammonia as Fuel in Shipping                |               |
| d) Q&A and Discussions                                                | 19            |
| 6-1-4. Session 4: Carbon Capture, Utilization and Storage (CCUS)      | 20            |
| a) CCUS in Japan                                                      | 20            |
| b) CCUS in Australia                                                  | 21            |
| c) Carbon Capture, Utilization and Storage in China                   | 22            |
| d) CCUS in ASEAN: Recent Developments in Indonesia                    | 22            |
| e) Q&A and Discussions                                                | 23            |
| 6-1-5. Session 5: Direct Carbon Capture (DAC)                         |               |
| a) Research and Development for DAC in Japan                          |               |
| b) Commercial-scale Direct Air Capture                                |               |
| c) Q&A and Discussions                                                | 27            |

#### Table of Contents

| 6-1-6. Session 6: Closing Remarks                                   |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 6-1-7. Site Visits - Day2 (12 October)                              |               |
| 6-2. Promoting Energy Efficiency and Energy Management System (Toky | o)31          |
| 6-2-1. Session 1:Opening Session                                    | 31            |
| a) Opening Remarks                                                  | 31            |
| b) Keynote Speech: The Evolution of Energy Efficiency Policy to Su  | pport Clean   |
| Energy Transition in Japan                                          | 32            |
| c) Keynote Speech:The Key to an Energy Resilient APEC: Energy Ef    | ficiency and  |
| Energy Management                                                   | 32            |
| 6-2-2. Session 2:Energy Efficiency in Building                      | 34            |
| a) Improving Energy Efficiency in Buildings in Hong Kong, China     | 34            |
| b) Modeling the US buildings energy efficiency                      | 35            |
| c) Energy Efficiency of Buildings in Australia                      |               |
| d) Japan's Path for Carbon Neutrality and the Role of Energy E      | Efficiency in |
| Buildings                                                           |               |
| e) Q&A and Discussions                                              |               |
| 6-2-3. Session 3:Energy Efficiency in Transport                     | 42            |
| a) Improving Energy Efficiency in Transport Sector of Singapore     | 42            |
| b) Improving Energy Efficiency in Transport in Malaysia             | 43            |
| c) Improving Energy Efficiency in Transport in the Philippines      | 44            |
| d) Achievement and Potential of Multi-Pathway Approach in Roa       | d Transport   |
| Sector -Japan's Experience                                          | 46            |
| e) Q&A and Discussions                                              | 48            |
| 6-2-4. Session 4:Energy Efficiency in Industry                      | 50            |
| a) Improving Energy Efficiency in Industry in Chinese Taipei        | 50            |
| b) Improving Energy Efficiency in Industry in Korea                 | 51            |
| c) Improving Energy Efficiency in Industry in Thailand              | 52            |
| d) Improving Energy Efficiency in Industry in Japan                 | 53            |
| e) Q&A and Discussions                                              | 55            |
| 6-2-5. Session 5:Energy Management System and Smart City            | 57            |
| a) APEC Low-Carbon Model Town (LCMT) Project                        | 57            |
| b) Energy Management System and Smart Cities: Current Situation ar  | nd its Future |
| in the Philippines                                                  | 58            |
| c) Implementation of Energy Management System on Campus I           | Buildings in  |
| Indonesia                                                           | 59            |
| d) Q&A and Discussions                                              | 60            |

| 6-2-6. Session 6: Closing Remarks     | 61 |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| 6-2-7. Site Visit - Day2 (24 January) | 61 |
| 7. Symposium Analysis                 | 62 |
| 8. Appendix                           | 66 |
| 8-1. Agenda                           | 66 |
| 8-2. Presentation Materials           | 72 |

#### 1. Background

In energy transitions, there is no "single best solution" for achieving carbon neutrality or "net-zero", as each APEC economy has different economic and social structures, and geographical situations. Asia Pacific Energy Research Centre (APERC) strongly believes that various, pragmatic and sustainable decarbonization pathways, that reflect the different circumstances of each economy, are essential to achieving the energy transitions.

To facilitate these transitions, it is beneficial to share knowledge and experience among member economies. For that purpose, APERC organized the symposia as an APEC project under the auspices of Japan's Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry (METI).

#### 2. Objectives

Our objective is to provide vital information on decarbonization of fossil fuel use and energy efficiency and energy management system, and to share experience and insights on these issues so that voluntary and engaged APEC economies will be better prepared to realize various, pragmatic, and sustainable energy transitions while pursuing decarbonization towards carbon neutrality.

#### 3. Symposium Methodology

The two in-person sectoral symposia were held as a follow-up to the APEC Symposium on Holistic Approaches to Decarbonization Towards Carbon Neutrality in 2021 to further discuss two issues, which are important elements of that holistic approach. One is the decarbonization of fossil fuel use including Hydrogen, Ammonia and Carbon Capture, Usage and Storage (CCUS), and the other is energy efficiency and energy management system.

| Date              | Theme                           | Place             |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 11 and 12 October | Pursuing Decarbonization of     | Kobe City, Hyogo  |
| 2023              | Fossil Fuels                    | Prefecture, Japan |
| 23 and 24 January | Promoting Energy Efficiency and | Tokyo, Japan      |
| 2024              | Energy Management System        |                   |

The symposia invited speakers from a wide range of experts, including government, private company, academia, and research institutions, to share their knowledge and experience through the theme presentations and discussions:

- Evaluation of Current Status and How to Promote Development and Deployment on Hydrogen, Fuel Ammonia, CCUS, and Direct Carbon Capture (DAC).
- Energy Efficiency in Building, Transport, : Current Situation and Room for further improvement.
- Energy Efficiency in Industry: Additional Potential for Achieving Carbon Neutrality in APEC.
- Energy Management System and Smart City: Current Situation and Room for further improvement.

#### 4. Participating Economies and Organizations

A total of 114 individuals attended the two symposia, including speakers and participants from 17 APEC economies and one non-member economy: Australia; Canada; Chile; China; Hong Kong, China; Indonesia; Japan; Korea; Malaysia; New Zealand; Papua New Guinea; the Philippines; Singapore; Chinese Taipei; Thailand; the US; Viet Nam and Portugal.

Government officials from energy agencies involved in formulating policies, programs and measures for various, pragmatic and sustainable energy transitions and decarbonization: Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water (Australia), Ministry of Energy (Chile), National Energy Administration (China), Electrical and Mechanical Services Department, Government of the Hong Kong, China, Ministry of Energy and Mineral Resources (Indonesia), Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry (Japan), Ministry of Trade, Industry and Energy (Korea), Ministry of Natural Resources, Environment and Climate Change (Malaysia), Ministry of Energy Transition and Public Utilities (Malaysia), Energy Commission of Malaysia, Ministry of Business, Innovation and Employment (New Zealand), National Energy Authority (Papua New Guinea), Department of Energy (the Philippines), Ministry of Economic Affairs (Chinese Taipei), Ministry of Energy (Thailand), Department of Energy (the US), and Ministry of Industry and Trade (Viet Nam).

Symposium on Pursuing Decarbonization of Fossil Fuels in Kobe

 Representatives of clean energy solution company, integrated engineering and contractor, engineering manufacturer, power generation company, steel manufacturer implementing decarbonization technologies and measures: Carbon Engineering (Canada), Chiyoda Corporation (Japan), Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd (Japan), JERA Co, Inc (Japan), Kobe Steel, Ltd (Japan) and Gentari Hydrogen Sdn Bhd (Malaysia).

- Research institutes and academia, and others involved in R&D activities for CCUS and DAC technologies, as well as other research activities: CO2CRC Limited (Australia), Chinese Society for Environmental Sciences (China), PetroChina Planning and Engineering Institute (China), National Research and Innovation Agency (BRIN) (Indonesia), Institute of Applied Energy (Japan), Research Institute of Innovative Technology for the Earth (Japan), University of Tokyo (Japan), Institute of Energy Economics, Japan, Argonne National Laboratory (the US), European Maritime Safety Agency (Portugal), and Asia Pacific Energy Research Centre.
- Representatives of relevant organization with interest in the topic: The Global CCS Institute (Japan), and Department New Energy and Industrial Technology Development Organization (Japan).

Symposium on Promoting Energy Efficiency and Energy Management System in Tokyo

- Representative of EV provider charging infrastructure: Green EV Charge Sdn Bhd (Malaysia)
- Research institutes and academia involved in energy efficiency and energy management system, as well as other research activities: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (Australia), China National Institute of Standardization (China), Universitas Gadjah Mada (Indonesia), Japan Automobile Manufacturers Association, Inc (Japan), Energy Conservation Center, Japan, Institute of Energy Economics, Japan, Korea Energy Economics Institute (Korea), University of the Philippines, National University of Singapore, Industrial Technology Research Institute (Chinese Taipei), and Institute of Regional Sustainable Development (Viet Nam).

#### 5. Description

APEC Symposium on Pursuing Decarbonization of Fossil Fuels was held on 11 and 12 October 2023 in Kobe City, Hyogo, Japan. The two-day symposium consisted of the following four parts:

I) **Opening Session** included opening remarks and keynote speech.

II) **Presentations and Panel Discussions** on various topics regarding carbon neutrality from experts and related Q&A.

#### III) Closing Remarks

IV) **Site Visits:** Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd, Kobe Steel, Ltd, and Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd Takasago Machinery Works

APEC Symposium on Promoting Energy Efficiency and Energy Management System was held on 23 and 24 January 2024 in Shinagawa, Tokyo. The two-day symposium consisted of the following four parts:

I) **Opening Session** included opening remarks and keynote speech.

II) **Presentations** on various topics regarding energy efficiency and energy management system from experts and related Q&A.

#### III) Closing Remarks

IV) Site Visit (Half a day): Tokyo Denki University

The agenda and presentation materials are included in the Appendices.

#### 6. Summary of Symposium

#### 6-1. Pursuing Decarbonization of Fossil Fuels (Kobe)

#### 6-1-1. Session 1: Opening Session

#### a) Opening Remarks

Dr Kazutomo Irie (President, Asia Pacific Energy Research Centre (APERC))

Key points

- Welcomed participants and explained the background & objectives of the symposium.
- Emphasized the importance of the energy transition and decarbonization of fossil fuels and sharing knowledge and experiences among APEC economies.

#### <u>Summary</u>

Dr Irie welcomed all participants and explained the background and objectives of the symposium. This symposium aims to follow up on the APEC Symposium on Holistic Approach of Decarbonization towards Carbon Neutrality held online in August of 2021 which highlighted the importance of holistic approach to decarbonization in path carbon neutrality.

In energy transition there is no single best solution for achieving carbon neutrality or net zero as each APEC economy has different economic and social structure, and geographically situations.

Emphasized that various pragmatic and sustainable decarbonization pathways which reflect the different the circumstances of each economy essential to achieving successful energy transitions to facilitate these transitions it is beneficial to share knowledge, experience among member economies.

As a holistic approach inevitably covers various issues, a series of sectorial symposium is necessary to deepen our understanding in each sector.

APERC intend to start the sectorial symposium series last year but extend it because of the COVID-19 pandemic ring out. As a first topic of the symposium series, picked up decarbonization fossil fuels.

## b) Keynote Speech: Necessity of Decarbonization of Fossil Fuels for Carbon Neutrality

**Ms Reiko Eda** (Director for Natural Resources and Energy Research, International Affairs Division, Agency for Natural Resources and Energy, Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry (METI), Japan)

#### Key points

- Highlighted the common goals of net zero emissions through various pathways according to circumstances of each economy and the need to utilize all kind of technologies energy sources including energy conservation, renewable energy, hydrogen, ammonia, nuclear power, CCUS, and carbon recycling.
- Described Japan's aims to invest approximately USD1 trillion in green transformation over the next 10 years in both public and private sectors, including green transformation (GX) economic transition bonds.
- Emphasized Japan's plan to contribute to decarbonization of Asian economies under the Asia Zero Emissions Community (AZEC) platform.

#### <u>Summary</u>

Ms Eda explained that facing the un-precedented energy crisis, we are expected to combat climate change and to promote energy security while also growing our economies, and it is important to aim common goals of net zero emissions through various pathways according to circumstances each economy. Emphasized that importance of utilizing all kind of technologies energy sources including energy conservation, renewable energy, hydrogen, ammonia, nuclear power, CCUS, and carbon recycling. Japan introduced GX economic transition bonds, which will provide bold upfront investment of JPY20 trillion, equivalent to USD140 billion in the innovations

needed to decarbonize their economy. Through this, the Japanese government will promote energy conservation, development of floating offshore wind power, Perovskite solar cells, and innovative technologies for hydrogen reduction steel making. Japan aims to invest JPY150 trillion, equivalent to USD1 trillion in the GX sector over the next 10 years in both public and private sectors including the use of economic transition bonds. Japan is working with other Asian economies to decarbonize Asia under the Asia Zero Emissions Community (AZEC) platform. The AZEC Public-Private invest forum announced the 28MOUs in a wide range of decarbonization sectors, including renewable energy, biomass, hydrogen, ammonia, and LNG. In this way, Japan hopes to take the leading role to contribute decarbonization not only domestically but for the entire APEC region.

#### 6-1-2. Session 2: Hydrogen

#### a) Energy Transition and Green Hydrogen in Chile

**Mr Alex Santander Guerra** (Head of Division, Energy and Environmental Policy and Studies Division, Ministry of Energy, Chile)

Key points

- With its abundant renewable resources Chile positions itself as future green hydrogen exporter.
- The Chilean Government is working on the Green Hydrogen Action Plan 2023-2030 which is planned for release in November 2023

#### Summary

To achieve the CN (Carbon Neutrality) goal by 2050, Chile has released several midterm (2030) policies and has set mid-term goals, such as 80% renewable electricity by 2030, 2GW energy storage by 2030, etc. Given the economy's abundant renewable resources, solar in the north and wind in the south, Chile has positioned itself as a major green hydrogen supplier in the future. Green hydrogen will also play a significant role in local energy supply, expected to contribute 24% of Chile's greenhouse gas emissions reduction by 2050.

To facilitate the economy's green hydrogen development, the Chilean government has developed and published the National Green Hydrogen Strategy in 2020, in which there are several goals such as 5GW electrolyzer capacity by 2025 and 25GW by 2030, green hydrogen production cost lower than USD1.5/kg by 2030, etc. The Green Hydrogen

Strategy has two action plan windows, Action Plan 2020-2023, and Action Plan 2023-2030. In Chile green hydrogen policies are overseen by an Inter-Ministerial Council, chaired by the Ministry of Energy and involves several public agencies that related to green hydrogen project development. The latest green hydrogen policy development in Chile is drafting of the Green Hydrogen Action Plan 2023-2030, which also involves consultation through citizen workshops, interaction with groups from different political backgrounds, as well as getting feedback from private companies. The preliminary version of the Green Hydrogen Action Plan 2023-2030 is supposed to be released in November 2023, and after the public consultation process the action plan will be finalized within the first quarter of 2024.

b) Gentari's Venture into Hydrogen Production Projects in Malaysia and Overseas
 Mr Awadh Asyraf Bin Supri (Head of Marketing & Sales, Far East & Australia
 Gentari Hydrogen Sdn Bhd, Malaysia)

#### Key points

- Gentari, the clean energy solutions arm of PETRONAS, focuses on clean energy with a global target of renewable energy (30-40GW) and Hydrogen (up to 1.2 million tons) as well as Green Mobility (10% market share in select markets) by 2030.
- The company is developing mainly export-scale clean hydrogen projects (including hydrogen carriers, such as ammonia) in Canada; India; Malaysia, and is looking to grow its business in Australia; Chile; Europe; the US; and Oman while cooperating with various Japanese companies.

#### <u>Summary</u>

Gentari, though is a subsidiary of Petronas, is an independent entity focuses fully on clean energy. The company is targeting 30-40GW renewable energy portfolio and up to 1.2 tons per year clean hydrogen production by 2030. The Malaysian Government has released the Hydrogen Economy and Technology Roadmap in October 2023. Gentari is developing both blue and green hydrogen and ammonia in Malaysia utilizing existing facilities and infrastructures. The company also has clean hydrogen and ammonia project development in Canada and India. Gentari sees Australia; Chile; and the US as promising clean hydrogen suppliers in the future.

Gentari has several cooperation with Japanese companies, for example, joint studies with IHI Corporation for ammonia co-firing and with ENEOS for MCH in West Malaysia, blue ammonia project development with Itochu Corporation in Canada, and e-methane

projects with Tokyo Gas and Osaka Gas separately in East Malaysia. Key learnings from the company's business activities include: importance of government support mechanisms at the early stage, strategic partnerships over the entire supply chain to improve economic factors, roadmap with practical deployment plans.

#### c) Development of Global Supply Chain by LOHC-MCH method

**Mr Yuji Chishima** (Group Leader of Business Development, Hydrogen Business Department, Chiyoda Corporation, Japan)

#### Key points

- The major advantage of using Methylcyclohexane (MCH) as hydrogen carrier is that existing infrastructure and logistic facilities can be utilized.
- Chiyoda has started R&D on Liquid Organic Hydrogen Carriers (LOHC)-MCH system since 2002 and has a hydrogen supply chain demonstration project of Brunei Darussalam and Japan and other projects in Rotterdam Port.

#### **Summary**

There are several carriers for long distance hydrogen transportation. Each carrier has its advantages and disadvantages. Chiyoda's SPERA technology uses LOHC-MCH as hydrogen carrier. Chiyoda has started R&D on LOHC-MCH system since 2002. The LOHC-MCH system includes hydrogenation process at the production side, which is synthesis of MCH with hydrogen and toluene, and dehydrogenation process at the demand side, which is taking hydrogen out from MCH. The toluene from the dehydrogenation process can be transported back to the production side and be reused. Chiyoda's key proprietary technology is the development of catalyst used in the dehydrogenation process.

MCH's property is similar to gasoline and can be shipped using existing tankers. Regulations for the handling of MCH is already in place. Chiyoda is a central member in the Advanced Hydrogen Energy Chain and Association for Technology Development (AHEAD) and the international hydrogen supply chain demonstration project, shipping hydrogen from Brunei Darussalam to Japan using MCH system. First cargo of the project has arrived in Japan. Chiyoda is also taking out R&Ds to further reduce the cost and carbon footprint of the MCH system, including direct MCH synthesis at the production end, and integration of dehydrogenation with applications that generate heat such as gas turbine, Direct Reduced Iron (DRI), or Solid Oxide Fuel Cell (SOFC) to utilize the recycled heat from the application. Besides the AHEAD demonstration project, Chiyoda is also working on hydrogen transportation using MCH system in Singapore and Europe (Port of Rotterdam) etc.

# d) Towards the Realization of International Liquefied Hydrogen Supply Chain Mr Shintaro Onishi (Senior Staff Officer, Section 3, Business Development Department, Project Group, Hydrogen Strategy Division, Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd, Japan)

#### Key points

- Kawasaki Heavy Industries focuses on using liquefied hydrogen as a hydrogen transportation carrier and has a liquefied hydrogen supply chain demonstration project between Australia and Japan.
- The company plans to start the first commercial liquefied hydrogen supply chain by 2030 and scaling up the supply facilities is the main challenge.

#### <u>Summary</u>

Kawasaki Heavy Industries (KHI) has developed technologies over the entire hydrogen supply chain, from hydrogen production, to transportation, storage, and utilization. For hydrogen transportation and storage, KHI focuses on liquefied hydrogen, utilizing the company's long-time experience on LNG. KHI is a major member of the Australia-Japan liquefied hydrogen transportation pilot project (HySTRA (CO2-free Hydrogen Energy Supply-chain Technology Research Association)). Under the pilot project, a prototype of liquefied hydrogen ship has been built and has carried liquefied hydrogen from Australia to Japan. At the receiving terminal at Kobe in Japan facilities such as liquefied hydrogen loading arms and storage tank have been built.

For the next stage, scaling up the facilities is the main challenge and main task for liquefied hydrogen supply. KHI, together with its partners, is working on building commercial scale liquefied hydrogen supply chain and has been supported from the government's Green Innovation Fund for key technology development. The company plans to start the first commercial liquefied hydrogen supply chain by 2030 and once the feasibility and economic viability is proved, building more supply chains in the future.

## e) Analysis of Current and Future Hydrogen Production and Utilization in the United States

**Dr Amgad Elgowainy** (Senior Scientist, Distinguished Fellow, and Group Leader, Energy Systems and Infrastructure Analysis, Argonne National Laboratory, the US)

#### Key points

- Hydrogen (grey) production in the US is about 10 million tons per year. Most of the US's hydrogen production and usage is in the Gulf region.
- Argonne's hydrogen carbon footprint assessment model finds out that hydrogen produced from electrolysis using renewable electricity has the lowest carbon intensity from well-to-gate.
- Results from the economic evaluation model suggest that for the hydrogen applications to be competitive, hydrogen supply cost need to be USD1-2/kg-H2.

#### Summary

Hydrogen (grey) production in the US nowadays is about 10 million tons per year, most of which is used for oil refinery and ammonia production. Approximately half of hydrogen production is in the Gulf area of the US. Under the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law, several clean hydrogen hubs are to be selected and government will provide subsidies for hydrogen supply chain development at the hubs. Production of hydrogen in the hubs including not only renewable hydrogen but also fossil-fuel based hydrogen with CCS and hydrogen from nuclear power. Benchmark for clean hydrogen in the US is less than 4kg-CO2/kg-H2. In 2022, the Inflation Reduction Law gives clean hydrogen producers up to USD3/kg-H2 incentive for hydrogen carbon intensity below 0.45kg-CO2/kg-H2. Argonne's the Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation (GREET) model is used to quantify the carbon intensity and therefore the credit for clean hydrogen production.

With Department of Energy (DOE)'s support, Argonne has developed the Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) model since 1995. The model covers the whole hydrogen value chain. On the production side, electrolysis with renewable electricity has the lowest carbon intensity. For domestic hydrogen delivery, hydrogen tube trailer and liquid hydrogen trucks are considered in the model. Argonne's technoeconomic models, including Hydrogen Delivery Scenario Analysis Model (HDSAM), also evaluated cost of hydrogen supply chain and various end use applications, including fuel cell vehicles, hydrogen refueling stations, ammonia production, e-methanol synthesis, and other e-fuels from Fischer-Tropsch (FT) process, steel production using DRI technology, etc. The modeling results suggest that for the hydrogen applications to be competitive, hydrogen supply cost need to be USD1-2/kg-H2. USD1/kg-H2, which is also consistent with the near-term and long-term price targets set by the DOE's Hydrogen Shot program.

#### f) Q&A and Discussions

#### Key points

- The idea of a hub is basically to co-locate supply and demand in a single region at scale. At present most hub likely activities will be in ammonia sector.
- Utilization of existing infrastructure is important to bring down hydrogen supply costs.
- Government support at the early stage is necessary to scale up the market.
- Although there is no price index for hydrogen and synthetic fuels, there are some players working on price index development.
- Government support to push forward Chile's green hydrogen projects includes bringing public land for use and coordinating territorial planning in the northern part of Chile.
- While recognizing the importance of equipment embodied emissions in hydrogen supply, most of the current assessment methodologies are well-to-gate evaluation.
   There are challenges to data availability and consistency of boundaries for all fuels to cover the embodied emissions for the entire global supply chain.

#### Summary

Q (to all): When I think of a hydrogen hub, I'm thinking that may be a location where we can start to observe the prices of hydrogen produced from different sources with different carbon contents behind it. Could you talk a little bit about if we were interested in observing the price of hydrogen and various other fuels and carriers like MCH, methanol and ammonia, and what is the best way to do that (transport hydrogen)?

A (Dr. Amgad Elgowainy): The idea of a hub is basically to co-locate supply and demand in the same region at scale. And like you mentioned, we already have a major hydrogen hub in Texas just by nature because a lot of refining capacities are located there. But as we develop a new value chain for hydrogen across other regions outside the Gulf area in the US, we need to do several things. We need clean hydrogen supply, we need market scaling up, and then we need infrastructure to connect them. That is why we have incentives for clean hydrogen production. And the market scaling up is a big question. Where are the off takers for clean hydrogen? We are now at the early stage of market scaling up and we see a lot of these are going to ammonia. It is natural because we already have infrastructure for ammonia delivery across longer distance at a bigger scale and because of potential of export to other regions. We see a lot of interest in the Sustainable Aviation Fuel (SAF), because this is really an area where there is global pressure for decarbonization. And then we see the vehicle market, which will take some time to develop. But it is coming around. We see some applications in power sector too. Today there is no market price for hydrogen. We can google and know prices for natural gas or oil or even ammonia. There is nothing like that for hydrogen. We are looking forward to a mechanism that can tell hydrogen prices with different carbon intensities.

A (Mr Shintaro Onishi): As for the liquefied hydrogen, currently its cost is considered to be higher than that of existing fossil fuels such as LNG. However, as in the case of LNG, in the future, we have the potential to significantly reduce the price by scaling up the demand. 2030 is still the early stage of market scaling up, but for 2040 or 2050 if utilization of liquefied hydrogen scales up, we can anticipate cost-effectiveness. To scaling up the market, it is essential to collaborate with partners from various fields, as the company's efforts alone may not be sufficient.

A (Mr Yuji Chishima): Now new infrastructure will be required basically to establish the global supply chain of hydrogen. But to bring the cost down, it will be very important to utilize existing infrastructures. In that sense, in the port area especially, there are lots of existing infrastructures which can be utilized. How we can utilize such existing infrastructures is a very important point. It should be the same for ammonia and MCH and other carriers. Instead of new infrastructure construction, utilization of existing ones can bring down the cost.

A (Mr Awadh Asyraf Bin Supri): While my colleagues (other panelists) have spoken about liquefied hydrogen and MCH, a bit of comment on ammonia. Ammonia is in a bit of a different situation as compared to the other hydrogen carriers. Ammonia has an existing market. The market size is around 200 million tons per year, and of which about 10% or 20 million tons are being traded internationally. But the question is, is this market price the right market price for the new landscape (low carbon ammonia)? Probably not, because the current ammonia market primarily serves the fertilizer market, which has its own supply and demand dynamics. But there are some learnings from the buildup of this market price that we can adopt in the future market pricing for low carbon ammonia and hydrogen. And I think on the business and publication side, we've seen some movements, some learnings that we take from also the LNG industry. In the LNG industry, we have *the Japan Korea Marker, the JKM*, which is published by Platts. Similar concepts are being proposed and being developed for low carbon ammonia, but we need to take away the supply-demand dynamics for the fertilizer segment rather to apply it on the new upcoming segments such as power or the bunkering segments.

Q (to Mr Alex Santander Guerra): I'm referring to the many projects that you currently have in Chile. You've got several projects already under operation in Chile and also a very ambitious target towards 2030. The question that I have is a bit of a reality check in terms of how do you see that upscaling and the actual production of hydrogen over the next seven years?

A (Mr Alex Santander Guerra): We are creating conditions for green hydrogen projects. As a government, we are creating the conditions in infrastructure, mainly ports, routes, and other ones, for example, government-owned companies develop and own the infrastructure, which is open for use by the private companies. In the case of the north of Chile, we are supporting different projects, creating conditions to bring public lands for use, and coordinating all territorial plannings and aspects related with green hydrogen projects.

Q (to Dr Amgad Elgowainy): The carbon intensity you have shown for hydrogen produced from wind or solar was zero. What I'm getting from that figure is that this is not a life cycle analysis, this is just the carbon intensity for hydrogen production. The debate that we have in Australia and globally is like, what is the actual carbon intensity if we include the life cycle analysis or the embedded carbon emissions for the production of the materials. If you have any figures, that would be nice.

A (Dr Amgad Elgowainy): What I showed was strictly conforming to the definition of wellto-gate in the US. These carbon intensity numbers are for well-to-gate, and they do not include embodied emissions. If you look at what is the embodied emission in electrolyzer, we need to track the supply chain to manufacture the electrolyzer, all of that, and then spreading it over the lifetime of the electrolyzer. It is around 70g-CO2/kg-H2. It is relatively small, but the bigger one is solar PV. Most of the solar PV panels come from China, which are more carbon intensive. So, for solar, it is about 35g-CO2/kWh and if multiplied by 60-65kWh/kg-H2 for electrolyzers, it will be about 2kg-CO2/kg-H2. For wind, it is about 0.5kg-CO2/kg-H2. To cover the embodied emissions, there are two difficulties. First, we need to track the supply chain coming to the US, which is difficult due to lack of comprehensive relevant data. And different economies have different numbers because of different supply chains. Second, can we cover the entire supply chain and can we be consistent? For example, if we do that for gas supply chain, we need to cover platforms, onshore, offshore, and processing plants, pipelines, and so on. What we do in the International Partnership for the Hydrogen Economy (IPHE) is that we excluded the embodied emissions also though we think that something needs to be done about embodied emissions. And in the ISO LCA, we put a language there that embodied emissions is key and should be included for information purposes. Lack of data, consistent system boundary, and also regulatory framework sometimes restrict us on what we present about embodied emissions.

#### 6-1-3. Session 3: Fuel Ammonia

#### a) Fuel Ammonia Production from Fossil Fuels

**Mr Yoshikazu Kobayashi** (Executive Analyst, New Energy System Group, Clean Energy Unit, The Institute of Energy Economics, Japan)

#### Key points

- Low carbon ammonia from natural gas is likely to be more cost competitive than ammonia from electrolyzed hydrogen. Lowering carbon intensity on a well-to-gate basis is the major challenge.
- Most of the planned fuel ammonia projects are at the feasibility study stage and policy supports for the demand side will be required to realize active hydrogen trade.

#### <u>Summary</u>

Mr Kobayashi made a presentation on fuel ammonia produced from fossil fuels. He emphasized that, despite the skepticism against fuel ammonia produced from fossil fuel as less clean, G7 leaders' communique made this year confirmed that low carbon hydrogen and ammonia produced from fossil fuel as an effective means of decarbonization. He explained lowering carbon intensity on well-to-gate basis will be a major challenge for fuel ammonia based on fossil fuels and introduced several technological efforts for such intensity improvement. He also noted that most of the currently planned fuel ammonia projects are still at feasibility study stage and more policy supports toward the demand side will be required to realize active hydrogen trade.

#### b) Fuel Ammonia Power Generation and Building Supply Chain

**Mr Najib Rahman Sabory** (General Manager, Decarbonization Promotion Section, Planning Division, JERA Co, Inc, Japan)

#### Key points

• JERA aims to commence 20% co-firing within FY 2030, and 50% co-firing after 2030.

• Plans to apply its expertise of ammonia utilization aboard and partners with foreign firms in Bangladesh; Indonesia; Malaysia; the Philippines; and Thailand.

#### <u>Summary</u>

Mr Sabory made a presentation about JERA's decarbonization strategy and the role of fuel ammonia in the strategy. He elaborated the company's investment projects in the entire value chain of fuel ammonia from production, transportation, and utilization at power plants both in Japan and abroad. He explained that JERA aims to commence 20% co-firing within FY 2030, and 50% co-firing after 2030. JERA, according to his presentation, will adopt zero-emission thermal power generation by utilizing hydrogen/ammonia single firing as of 2050. JERA also plans to apply its expertise of ammonia utilization aboard and partners with foreign firms in Bangladesh; Indonesia; Malaysia; the Philippines; and Thailand.

#### c) EMSA Study Potential of Ammonia as Fuel in Shipping

**Mr Sergio Alda** (Senior Project Officer, Sustainability, European Maritime Safety Agency (EMSA), Portugal)

#### Key points

- The International shipping industry would need substantially reducing its GHG emissions to achieve net zero GHG emission by or around 2050 and green ammonia has potential as a zero-carbon fuel for maritime.
- However, several challenges need addressing: safety issues, controlling NOx and N2O, and cost reduction.

#### <u>Summary</u>

Mr Alda made a presentation on the Agency's recent study on potential use of ammonia as a maritime fuel. He noted the international shipping industry will also need to substantially reduce its GHG emissions to achieve the IMO targets and contribute to achieving carbon neutrality by 2050 in the EU, and green ammonia is being explored as one of several alternatives to support decarbonizing the industry. Ammonia has several advantages such as availability of existing infrastructure and absence of CO2 emissions from its combustion onboard, yet he pointed out several challenges for its commercial use in marine engines, such as safety issues, need of controlling NOx and N2O, and need to reduce the cost gap with other alternatives.

#### d) Q&A and Discussions

#### Key points

- Ammonia-co-firing has low technological risks compared to CCS at coal-fired power plants. Japan will not be able to find sufficient domestic storage capacity and utilizing storage abroad may be an option, but it may emit additional CO2 in transporting CO2.
   Ammonia co-firing, on the other hand, is an established technologies and effectively reduce the CO2 emission in Japan.
- Potential pricing mechanism of fuel ammonia is uncertain. Ammonia already has an international market as a feedstock for fertilizer production, but clean ammonia price will reflect carbon intensity, tax benefits for production, certification by third-party organization, and energy security.
- If a hydrogen carrier is used for fuel cells, it may not be appropriate due to the low purity of cracked hydrogen from ammonia. For combustion as a fuel for boilers or turbines, ammonia is currently the most cost competitive.
- Ammonia will be used soon because it is more technologically matured with existing infrastructure. In the long run, other hydrogen carriers could enjoy the benefits of economies of scale and learning curve effect as their production will grow.

#### Summary

Q (to Mr Najib Rahman Sabory): Which is more economically attractive option: CCUS application at a power plant in Japan or utilizing ammonia as a co-firing or single-firing fuel?

A (Mr Najib Rahman Sabory): Ammonia-co-firing has a low uncertainty compared to CCS application to coal-fired power plant. In case Japan is not able to find sufficient storage capacity within Japan, utilizing storage in overseas may be an option, but it may still emit additional CO2 in transporting CO2 abroad. Moreover, the CCS application in coal power plants might also require each power plant to be modified and retrofitted with additional infrastructure, which will result additional operation cost in coal power plants. So, there are technical and economical disadvantages to capturing and storing CO2 in coal power plants in Japan. Ammonia co-firing, on the other hand, is an established technologies and effectively reduce the CO2 emission in Japan. Ammonia co-firing is a more preferred option.

Q (to Mr Sergio Alda): How will fuel ammonia be priced? What is a likely benchmark for

#### fuel ammonia?

A (Mr Sergio Alda): It is very difficult to tell. Ammonia already has an international market as a feedstock for fertilizer production, but clean ammonia as decarbonization fuel for shipping will reflect some other factors such as carbon intensity regulations and carbon market pricing, tax benefits for production, competition with other sectors. Consideration of energy security element may also be reflected. All of these factors will affect the final price of fuel ammonia, and it is not easy to tell based on what kind of benchmark the price will be set.

Q (to Mr Yoshikazu Kobayashi): What factors affect the end users' choice of hydrogen carrier?

A (Mr Yoshikazu Kobayashi): It depends on the purpose of the use. If it is utilized for fuel cell, the purity of cracked hydrogen from ammonia will be relatively low and will not be appropriate. But if it is just combusted as a fuel for boiler or turbine, ammonia is currently the most cost competitive.

A (Mr Sergio Alda): It also depends on the time horizon. Ammonia may be used in the near future because it is more technologically mature and has an existing infrastructure. In the long run, other hydrogen carriers may have more benefits of economies of scale and could also become more economically attractive.

#### 6-1-4. Session 4: Carbon Capture, Utilization and Storage (CCUS)

#### a) CCUS in Japan

**Dr Kenta Asahina (**Mineral and Natural Resources Division, Natural Resources and Fuel Department, Agency for Natural Resources and Energy, Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry (METI), Japan)

#### Key points

- Japan published its annual storage capacity target of 120 to 240 million tons by 2050 and need to start its first commercial CCS operation by 2030 to find enough storage capacity and scale up the operation.
- Japan has already selected seven CCS projects as potential commercialized projects. Swift implementation of feasibility study for those projects are needed to start the

storage operation by 2030.

#### <u>Summary</u>

Dr Asahina made a presentation about the Japanese government's policies on CCS. He introduced the historical development of CCS in Japan from 2000 and explained the current long-term CCUS roadmap that was released in March 2023. To achieve an annual storage capacity of 120 to 240 million tons by 2050, Japan will start the CCS business by 2030. He explained that the Japanese government has selected seven advanced CCS projects to establish various business models with different combinations of CO2 sources, transportation methods, and CO2 storage areas. He also added that the Japanese government is also working to demonstrate maritime CO2 transportation by ship next year.

#### b) CCUS in Australia

Dr Matthias Raab (Chief Executive Officer, Executive, CO2CRC Limited, Australia)

Key points

- Australian upstream operations have reached a crossover point where the cost of emitting CO2 exceeds the cost of CCS, stimulated by several factors, including 2050 net-zero targets set by most companies. A further income stream for CCS operators would be the CO2 utilization through enhanced oil recovery for a long time in many projects.
- There are no real technical barriers to CCS operation in Australia. CCS is an essential technology and needs to be adopted on an unprecedented scale for Australia to reach its legislated 2030 and 2050 targets.

#### Summary

Dr Raab presented the current status of Australian CCS project development. He suggested that Australian gas reached a crossover point where, for projects onshore and offshore, the cost of emitting CO2 exceeds the cost of CCS. He noted that several factors stimulated this crossing over. The first one is that most companies have had their own 2050 net-zero targets. The second one is that CCS can be utilized for enhanced oil recovery for a long time in many projects. He claimed that there are no real technical barriers exist for CCS operations. He emphasized that CCS is an essential technology and needs to be adopted on an unprecedented scale.

#### c) Carbon Capture, Utilization and Storage in China

**Prof Jiutian Zhang (**Green Development Institute, Beijing Normal University, Secretary General, China CCUS Association of Chinese Society for Environmental Sciences, China)

#### Key points

- CCUS is a very important decarbonization solution for China's energy transition and achievement of its carbon neutrality goal before 2060 and will play an important role in keeping the power system at zero emission as well as for the industry sector to realize carbon dioxide removal.
- More than 100 CCS projects in different stages are developed. Major challenges are to reduce costs with innovation and develop good business models.

#### <u>Summary</u>

Professor Zhang made a presentation on the CCUS operations in China. He contended that CCUS is very important for China's energy transition and achievement of its carbon neutrality goal before 2060. To secure a robust power system, he argued, CCUS will play an important role in keeping the power system at zero emission. CCUS is also very important in decarbonizing the industry sector and realizing negative emissions potentials. Without CCUS, he claimed, China cannot reach the goal of carbon neutrality. In China, a growing number of CCUS demonstration projects are being developed, and the number has already exceeded 100. CCS will be broadly adopted in various sectors from the oil and gas, power, steel, chemical, to cement sectors. He suggested that the main task of CCS technology development is to reduce costs, and developing good business models will bring more CCS potential in the future.

#### d) CCUS in ASEAN: Recent Developments in Indonesia

**Dr Usman Pasarai** (Senior Researcher, Research Center for Process and Manufacture Technology, National Research and Innovation Agency (BRIN), Indonesia)

#### Key points

- CCUS will play a critical role in achieving carbon neutrality in Southeast Asia (SEA),
  CO2 capture in SEA will have to reach 35 million tons in 2030 and exceed 200 million tons in 2050 to achieve the Paris Agreement.
- · Indonesia is an active promoter of CCS in SEA. Most of 15 CCUS initiatives in

Indonesia at varied development stages will be on stream before 2030. Indonesia has relevant laws and regulations on greenhouse gas emissions, carbon tax, carbon trading and upstream oil & gas business activities.

#### <u>Summary</u>

Dr Pasarai presented the CCUS developments in ASEAN and Indonesia. He referred to the estimate made by the International Energy Agency (IEA) that, in order to remain in line with the Paris Agreement, CO2 capture in SEA will have to reach 35Mt in 2030 and exceed 200Mt in 2050. He introduced that, currently, there are 15 CCS/CCUS initiatives in Indonesia at varied development stages, and most of the projects will be on stream before 2030. He assesses the CO2 storage potential of saline aquifers in Indonesia at around 650Gt and assesses the storage capacity of depleted oil and gas fields in Indonesia at 12Gt. He explained that Indonesia has relevant laws and regulations on greenhouse gas emissions, carbon tax, and carbon trading and performance-based payment. The Indonesian government recently issued dedicated regulations on implementing CCUS in the upstream oil and gas business activities.

#### e) Q&A and Discussions

#### Key points

- Emissions trading, or any other type of carbon pricing system, may help business actors conduct CCS operations by reducing their emissions and gaining reduction credits for sale. The carbon pricing system sometimes becomes very complicated. It should be designed as simple as possible.
- Technological development is needed to reduce costs further, particularly in the carboncapturing process. Financing will be a major challenge because few CCS projects have been conducted in Asia. Social acceptance is another challenge. Close dialogue and transparent information sharing with the local community are necessary. A legal framework to limit the responsibility of businesses is important to reduce business risks.
- Because the success of CCS largely depends on the government's support, whether the government is supportive of CCS or not greatly affects the progress of CCS projects. Stable policy and regulatory environments are required to smoothly realize CCS projects, which must operate for many decades to amortize costs.
- It was agreed that CCUS collaboration in APEC is essential, starting from knowledge sharing among economies. Sharing best practices in safety practices in operation, legal and regulatory framework to incentivize business, and intergovernmental

dialogue and agreement for international CCS operations will facilitate CCS projects in the APEC region.

#### Summary

Q (to Dr Kenta Asahina): What is the legal basis for CCS operations in Japan?

A (Dr Kenta Asahina): The Japanese government is currently preparing for the legal basis for CCS in Japan and try to legislate next fiscal year.

Q (to Prof Jiutian Zhang): China has an emissions trading system for the power sector, but not for the industrial sector. Do you think that emission trading in broad sectors may become an incentive to promote CCUS?

A (Prof Jiutian Zhang): Emissions from industrial sources such as steel and cement are not covered in the existing carbon market system in China. China may work to include CCS to the existing carbon market mechanism.

Q (to Dr Matthias Raab): Australia has a domestic carbon crediting system. What is the status of methodological development for CCS in the system?

A (Dr Matthias Raab): The clean energy regulator in Australia has developed a method for CCS. In the methodology, CCS facilities are eligible to obtain Australian carbon credit units, the price of which is set at a minimum of AUD26. However, the method is redundant to the newly introduced safeguard mechanism because, in the safeguard mechanism, an existing CCS project is no longer eligible for carbon credits.

Q (to Dr Usman Pasarai): Why will the Enhanced Gas Recovery (EGR) project be the first CCS project in Indonesia?

A (Dr Usman Pasarai): All of the relevant parties, from the Indonesian government to oil and gas operators, made commitments to the projects. A major reason is that the required costs for CCS will be covered by the revenues from the enhanced gas production.

Q (to all): What do you think of CCU projects?

A (Dr Matthias Raab): Currently, most CCU projects are enhanced oil recovery in the US. The conversion of captured carbon into useful products is not at the commercial stage, and there is an issue with how quickly the scale-up and cost reduction will be realized.

Q (to all): What is the cost of storage today and in the future?

A (Dr Matthias Raab): The pure storage cost in an Australian onshore project were stated by the operator to be below AUD30 per ton of CO2. The cost for other projects vary depending on the availability of existing infrastructure.

A (Prof Jiutian Zhang): The marginal storage cost will be competitive with other emissions mitigation technologies in the future. Renewable power could be expanded to a very large scale, but the resources such as suitable land will be increasingly scarce, and the cost of renewable energy will become higher.

A (Dr Matthias Raab): The share of capturing cost out of the whole value chain, on average, is 65 to 70%. The cost of capture varies also depending on the purity of CO2 of captured gas.

Q Will carbon-neutral energies potentially become new game changers?

A (Dr Matthias Raab): The key point is, what is the dependency on the world on fossil fuel going forward? The four material pillars of our society are fertilizer, steel, cement, and plastics. CCS is mainly looking for electricity generation. However, that is only 27% of the whole energy equation. CCS needs to be adopted to decarbonize such material sectors.

Q (to Dr Matthias Raab): What is the current situation of the Australian government regarding willingness to promote CCS?

A (Dr Matthias Raab): The government will not financially support the oil and gas industry to start their CCS project. The newly introduced safeguard mechanism will require faster actions within the next five years than the industry can achieve because the CCS projects take much longer to build.

Q (to Dr Matthias Raab): In Australia, how onshore and offshore regulations for CCS

operations are designed and implemented?

A (Dr Matthias Raab): All offshore projects are governed by the Federal Offshore Greenhouse Gas Act. In addition to the federal law, most states in Australia have onshore legislation. The Australian government is currently revising its offshore regulations to streamline the regulatory framework.

#### 6-1-5. Session 5: Direct Carbon Capture (DAC)

#### a) Research and Development for DAC in Japan

**Prof Kenji Yamaji, President** (Research Institute of Innovative Technology for the Earth, Japan)

#### Key points

- The DAC projects by New Energy and Industrial Technology Development Organization, Japan are pursued under the government initiative named "Moonshot" to realize human well-being and various DAC technologies are developed to capture low-concentration CO2 in the atmosphere.
- Realizing low-cost and high-efficiency DAC system should be given a high priority in the initiative. Various new technologies are also developed such as synthetic fuel to bring additional values to DAC.

#### <u>Summary</u>

Professor Yamaji overviewed the DAC technology development projects in Japan. The projects are being pursued under a larger government initiative named "Moonshot." He explained that there are nine Moonshot goals to realize human well-being and DAC technology development is included in the Goal No.4, realization of sustainable resource circulation to recover the global environment by 2050. In this initiative, various DAC technologies are being developed to capture low-concentration CO2 in the atmosphere to realize low-cost and high-efficiency DAC system. In addition to DAC technologies, he suggested, various new technologies are being developed to convert captured CO2 into valuables.

#### b) Commercial-scale Direct Air Capture

**Mr Adam Baylin-Stern** (Director, Policy and Engagement, Carbon Engineering, Canada)

#### Key points

- When a large-scale project under construction in West Texas in the US by Carbon Engineering comes online, the project is designed to capture up to half a megaton of CO2 per year, which is expected to be the largest DAC project in the world when it comes online in 2025, and helping to demonstrate DAC commercially and on climaterelevant scale.
- Direct Air Capture, especially combined with underground storage, is ultimately an environmental service, and it is necessary for governments to help create the market for such service and to support accelerators for early projects.

#### Summary

Mr Baylin-Stern briefed the audience on his company's DAC projects in this presentation. He explained that, because CO2 is dilute in the atmosphere, a large quantity of air has to be mobilized to capture CO2 at commercial scale. The company uses a process based on technologies that have industrial precedents and which are widely available across the world and couples them with the company's proprietary configurations. He noted that a large-scale project is now under construction in West Texas in the US, and once it comes online, the project is designed to capture up to half a megaton of CO2 per year. He stated that DAC technology enables important decarbonization solutions such as carbon dioxide removal (CDR) as well as sustainable aviation fuel (SAF) utilizing captured CO2 combined with hydrogen. He contended that Direct Air Capture, especially when combined with underground storage, is ultimately an environmental service, and it is necessary for governments to help create the market for such service and to provide accelerators for early projects.

#### c) Q&A and Discussions

#### Key points

- Currently DAC projects are only conducted on a small scale. But a project pursued by 1PointFive, using Carbon Engineering DAC technology, may become a game changer with a mega-ton scale DAC operation. Japan's R&D project is currently early stage but they intend to scale up and continue collecting date for life cycle assessment.
- Life cycle CO2 emissions including capital goods (infrastructure) was discussed, however, they are found to be a minor part. Energy inputs to DACCS operation are important emissions factors in determining net removal from the process, including full

accounting of lifecycle emissions associated with the use of natural gas and electricity.

- Preferred conditions for DAC operation include availability of high quality geologic reservoirs, land availability, and low-cost, low-carbon electricity. There was interest in cryogenic CO2 capture technology as a getting high-pressure carbon dioxide.
- Importance of policy framework, e.g. incentive and credits trading, were also discussed. Credit obtained from high integrity removal pathways such as Direct Air Capture with Carbon Storage (DACCS) are increasingly recognized as having a higher climate value than avoidance/reduction credits.
- Both downstream pathways of utilization and storage were noted as highly important. In Japan's project, main focus is DAC proses but including utilization, and it will be assisted of the utilization carbon recycling or usage of carbon recovered. On the other hand, the cost of hydrogen is a key influence on the economics to produce synthetic fuels as a utilization option.

#### <u>Summary</u>

Q: What is the current number that your existing facility can capture per day?

A (Mr Adam Baylin-Stern): The nameplate design capacity of the Carbon Engineering Innovation Center in British Columbia, Canada is about 1,000 tons of CO2 per year, or a few tons per day.

A (Prof. Kenji Yamaji): Japan just started research and development of DAC, so we are in very early stage. The Dr Kodama's project which RITE is participating is very small plants, it's about 5kg per day of carbon dioxide captured from the air. And we are collecting various data, we are now counting life cycle assessments it a really net reductions with that scale, it is probably input of energy greenhouse gas is more than the removal from atmosphere. But by scaling up, we are planning to several hundred kg per day other vent plant. And in case probably we can get more data, and cost is concerned. We are not in stage evaluate commercial scale.

Q (to Mr Adam Baylin-Stern): In life cycle analysis, do you have an estimate of carbon penalty?

A (Mr Adam Baylin-Stern): Penalty in terms of lifecycle analysis exists, and it's essential to minimize it, and ensure that it is fully accounted for within net removal of a facility. The lifetime of the project extends multi-decade, and the material impact is very minor. In

mitigating the carbon penalty, energy usage in the upstream sector is the key. Q (to Mr Adam Baylin-Stern): What are the most important economic conditions needed for Direct Air Capture?

A (Mr Adam Baylin-Stern): There is a set of factors. If DAC is combined with underground storage, quality and availability of geologic reservoirs are an important factor. Solid regulatory environments and the availability of low-carbon energy inputs, particularly low-carbon and affordable electricity, are another key factor.

Q: DAC uses a large land per unit of CO2 captured. Do you see in the future that land footprint to be more optimized?

A (Mr Adam Baylin-Stern): Because DAC can be used as an option for negative emissions, it is a relatively land-efficient carbon removal technology. It is nonetheless true that DAC needs large facilities. The best way to achieve cost-effective deployment is to prioritize development in places with large sites available.

Q (to Prof Kenji Yamaji): I would like to know details of cryogenic CO2 capture.

A (Prof Kenji Yamaji): Cryogenic CO2 capture is a technology that uses cold energy from liquefied natural gas. Although the technology can get very high-pressure carbon dioxide, there are several problems. Controlling water vapor is technologically challenging, and location of the facility is limited to near liquefied natural gas facility.

Q (to Prof Kenji Yamaji): Presentation material seems to imply the DAC cost can be reduced to around USD60 per ton of CO2. Is this a realistic estimate?

A (Prof Kenji Yamaji): The number in the slide is illustrative. The assessment is cited from the analysis made by the report of Innovation for Cool Earth Forum (ICEF). If it currently USD800 per ton, they can be reducing USD100 per ton. Reduce the cost realized carbon neutrality. In that sense, I call it backstop technology.

Q: It seems there are two DAC options: one with underground storage and another with use of captured carbon. Which should we choose?

A (Prof Kenji Yamaji): Moonshot goal No 4 is realization sustainable resource circulation

to recover global environment by 2050. Resource circulation is mentioned in Moonshot goal No 4 of objective and we add utilization parts to the DAC project. But main focus is the DAC process. There are many developments business challenge or utilization recovered carbon dioxide not only recovered from the atmosphere but recovered before emitted to the atmosphere. In addition to that, some parts of DAC project of Moonshot goal No 4, part of the utilization, may be assist of the utilization carbon recycling or usage of carbon recovered.

A (Mr Baylin-Stern): Ultimately, achieving carbon neutrality will require both options. The choice to pursue any given pathway will ultimately be influenced by the setting of policy priorities and by the emergence of strong business cases based on DAC.

#### 6-1-6. Session 6: Closing Remarks

**Dr Kazutomo Irie,** President, Asia Pacific Energy Research Centre (APERC) Dr Irie was very appreciative to all the speakers, moderators, and active participants. He concluded this symposium was rich and multifaceted contents, and informative and encouraging for those who are persuading decarbonization ultimately toward carbon neutrality. Dr Irie stated that APERC will continue move forward with the APEC sectoral symposium and APERC was planning to organize the second symposium on energy efficiency in January 2024 in Tokyo.

#### 6-1-7. Site Visits - Day2 (12 October)

Participants were divided into three groups and visited one of the facilities on the list: Total 51 individuals attended the site visit programs.

#### Kawasaki Heavy Industries 9:20-12:00

Kawasaki Heavy Industries promotes the development of its original technologies in the four-phase process of hydrogen: production, transportation, storage, and utilization. Kobe LH2 Terminal (Hy touch Kobe) is the world's first liquefied hydrogen receiving terminal. It accommodates a 2,500m3 volume spherical liquefied hydrogen storage tank as well as other equipment including a loading arm system specially designed for transferring liquefied hydrogen between land land-based facilities and ships. Co - generation system (CGS) with one MW class hydrogen gas turbine has been installed in city area (Kobe Port Island). Demonstrating power and heat derived from hydrogen to community. Achieved the world's first heat and power supply in city area using gas turbine CGS fueled 100% hydrogen.

#### Kobe Steel, Ltd (KOBELCO) 10:00-12:30

Kobe Steel, Ltd is expanding the utilization of hydrogen at various industries including their Group companies to contribute to the transition to decarbonization. During the transition period until a large amount of economical green hydrogen becomes available, they think it is important to promote the use of liquid hydrogen in combination with the hydrogen produced by water electrolysis using small-scale renewable energy power generation. They believe that KOBELCO's hybrid-type hydrogen gas supply system will be a key to successful decarbonization.

#### Mitsubishi Heavy Industries (MHI) -Takasago Machinery Works 10:00-12:30

Mitsubishi Heavy industries has launched the world's first integrated validation facility from hydrogen production to power generation (Takasago Hydrogen Park) in September 2023. Takasago Hydrogen Park is divided into sections according to three hydrogen-related functions: hydrogen production, storage, and utilization.

MHI Group is pursuing the energy transitions as an engine for corporate growth based on its declaration of "MISSION NET ZERO", targeting carbon neutrality by 2040.

#### 6-2. Promoting Energy Efficiency and Energy Management System (Tokyo)

#### 6-2-1. Session 1: Opening Session

#### a) Opening Remarks

Dr Kazutomo Irie (President, Asia Pacific Energy Research Centre (APERC))

#### Key points

- Welcomed participants and explained the background and objectives of the Symposium.
- Emphasized the importance of the energy transition, energy efficiency, and sharing knowledge and experiences among APEC economies.

#### <u>Summary</u>

Dr Irie welcomed all invited speakers and active participants. Dr Irie explained the objective of the symposium was follow up the APEC symposium on Holistic approach of Decarbonization towards Carbon Neutrality held online in August 2021. As a second follow up symposium, picked up energy efficiency and energy management system. Dr Irie emphasized that in energy transition there was no single best solution for

achieving carbon neutrality or net zero as each APEC economy has different economic and social structure, and geographical situations. Various pragmatic and sustainable decarbonization pathways that reflect the different the circumstances of each economy are essential to achieving successful energy transitions. Sharing knowledge and experiences among member economies is beneficial, and a sectoral symposium is necessary to enhance our understanding of each sector. This symposium topic included energy efficiency in building, energy efficiency in transport, energy efficiency in industry and energy management systems and smart city.

#### b) Keynote Speech: The Evolution of Energy Efficiency Policy to Support Clean Energy Transition in Japan

Mr Hideyuki Umeda (Director for International Policy on Carbon Neutrality,

Agency for Natural Resources and Energy (ANRE), Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry (METI), Japan)

#### Key points

- Emphasized that Japan needs to reduce 62 million kL in final energy consumption in FY 2030, which will be achieved by improvement of energy efficiency and expansion of non-fossil energy.
- Concluded Japan's demand-side policies support clean energy transition. Japan will keep contributing to energy efficiency and decarbonization in APEC region by sharing its experience and policies.

#### Summary

Mr Umeda described Japan's performance in energy efficiency during the past decades and the need to reduce 62 million kL in final energy consumption in FY 2030, which will be achieved by improvement of energy efficiency and expansion of non-fossil energy. He then gave an overview of Japan's demand-side policies, including regulations which are stated in the Act on Rationalizing Energy Use and Shifting to Non-fossil Energy, and incentives in which energy conservation subsidies package is provided. Finally, Mr. Umeda concluded that Japan's demand-side policies have moved toward supporting clean energy transition, and Japan will keep contributing to the energy efficiency and decarbonization in the APEC region through its knowledge, experience, and policies in this regard.

#### c) Keynote Speech: The Key to an Energy Resilient APEC: Energy Efficiency and
# Energy Management

**Dr Meng Liu** (Chair, APEC Expert Group on Energy Efficiency and Conservation (EGEEC) and, Deputy Chief, Division of Resources and Environment, China National Institute of Standardization, China)

## Key points

- Recommended an increased focus on evaluating the cost-effectiveness of energy efficiency policies.
- Emphasized the importance of collecting and reporting energy efficiency data.

# <u>Summary</u>

Dr Meng Liu appreciated joining the symposium as a member of the APEC Expert Group on Energy Efficiency and Conservation (EGEEC). He remarked that energy efficiency has been widely accepted as a critical solution to achieve sustainable development. Global focus on energy efficiency remains steady fast. The estimated 2023 rate of progress in energy intensity was set to fall back to below longer-term trends, to 1.3% from a stronger 2% last year. The global trend of energy efficiency will continuously increase.

APEC economies represent over 38% of the global population and 56% of global economic activity. The role APEC plays in the global energy market is indispensable. It accounts for 56% of world energy demand, 58% of world energy supply, and 68% of world electricity generation. APEC accounts for 60% of global CO2 emissions.

The energy goal of APEC is to improve energy intensity by at least 45% by 2035 compared to 2005 levels. As of 2020, APEC-wide final energy intensity has improved 26% leaving an additional 19% improvement needed to meet the goal.

There are four important key sectors and areas regarding energy efficiency: industry, transport, building, and regulations and standards.

Regarding industry, it is important to deploy high efficient equipment. This also requires accelerated energy system integration and optimization. Moreover, expanding engagement in energy management activities such as PDCA is needed. As we are facing the technological age, integrating industry with emerging technology such as IoT, AI, etc is significant to improve energy efficiency.

On the transport sector, green, decarbonization, and smart transport are the main keywords.

On building, global experience shows the improvement in the green building codes. Multiple energy supply and demand are required to develop an integrated district energy system. It could be cost-effective and efficient as well.

Regulations and standards are important to continue the eco-system.

Standards can be divided as four categories: Minimum energy performance standards (MEPS), Energy management system standards (EnMS), Supporting energy conservation standards for MEPS and EnMS, and Standards for energy efficiency and conservation market mechanism.

The ISO 50001 (EnMS) system is based on a process of monitoring, targeting, and implementing energy saving measures in a cycle of continuous improvement. As of 2023, 23 ISO standards were released. In 2022, the number of ISO 50001 certificates issued worldwide grew by almost 30% to 28,000.

The key to success in achieving energy efficiency, leadership commitment, energy efficiency target, policy framework, and coordination of stakeholders are needed.

There are complicated correlations between energy efficient improvement and emission reduction. Therefore, coordinated improvement between these two indicators. Furthermore, integration among different technologies, energy, and systems, especially smart technologies is important. He also suggested the importance of cost-effective evaluation of policies and continuous improvement of the policy portfolio (regulations and standards). Last but not least, capacity building for collecting quantitative/qualitative data and international collaboration to share a good practice/experience can contribute to more sustainable economies.

# 6-2-2. Session 2: Energy Efficiency in Building

## a) Improving Energy Efficiency in Buildings in Hong Kong, China

**Mr Wallace Leung** (Chief Engineer, Energy Efficiency B, Electrical and Mechanical Services Department, Government of Hong Kong, China)

- Buildings account for about 90% of electricity consumption and 60% of carbon emissions in Hong Kong, China. The reduction targets of 30-40% and 20-30% were set for electricity consumption in commercial and residential buildings, respectively, by 2050, using the operational conditions of 2015 as the comparison basis. Hong Kong, China's energy intensity has decreased by 33.3% from 2005 to 2021.
- The major regulatory approach is implemented by 1) Ordinance on energy efficiency and energy audit of buildings, 2) Mandatory Energy Labelling for appliances covering 80% of residential consumption, and 3) Building Regulation for energy efficiency of

building envelope of commercial buildings and hotels.

## <u>Summary</u>

There are around 46,000 buildings in Hong Kong, China, which account for about 90% of total electricity consumption and for around 60% of carbon emissions. Hong Kong, China set the targets of 30-40% and 20-30% reduction of electricity consumption in commercial and residential buildings, respectively, by 2050, compared to operational conditions of 2015. The major regulatory approach of energy efficiency policies in Hong Kong, China is implemented through 1) Buildings Energy Efficiency Ordinance which stipulates minimum energy efficiency and energy audit for building services installation of buildings, 2) Mandatory Energy Efficiency Labelling for appliances which covers around 80% of energy consumption in residential buildings, and 3) Building (Energy Efficiency) Regulation which governs the energy efficiency of building envelope of commercial buildings and hotels. The governmental buildings have taken the lead to carry out energy saving retrofit and retro-commissioning and share the experience with the private sector.

Hong Kong, China also implemented Energy Saving Initiatives such as helping energy saving in schools and NGO venues, and smart meters are expected to be installed for all electricity utilities' customers by the end of 2025. Besides, finance subsidies are provided through the Scheme of Control Agreement signed between the government and the two power companies, the Integrated Building Rehabilitation Assistance Scheme by Urban Renewal Authority, and accelerated deduction under profit tax, facilitating the improvement of energy efficiency in buildings.

Hong Kong, China has improved its performance in energy intensity by 33.3% from 2005 to 2021. Hong Kong, China's energy efficiency in buildings is on the right track and will continue to do so.

## b) Modeling the US buildings energy efficiency

**Ms Courtney Sourmehi** (Industry Economist, Energy Information Administration, U.S. Department of Energy, the US)

## Key points

• The National Energy Modeling System (NEMS) *Annual Energy Outlook 2023 Reference case* projects that electricity will be the fastest growing energy source in buildings in the US through 2050. The drivers of this growth include stable and declining electricity prices, the relative efficiency of electric appliances and continued population shifts to warmer regions.

- In the residential and commercial sectors, higher equipment efficiencies and compliance with building codes extend ongoing declines in energy intensity.
- Despite growth in heat pump adoption, natural gas continues to be the leading source for space heating for single-family homes.

## Summary

The National Energy Modeling System (NEMS) is used to project energy markets out to 2050. Residential and commercial energy consumption projections by fuel through 2050 show electricity is the fastest growing energy source in buildings in the US. Thanks in part to energy efficiency, floorspace and housing stocks expand at a faster rate than energy consumption over the next 30 years. Natural gas remains the dominant source of space heating in the US.

In the residential and commercial sectors, higher equipment efficiencies and compliance with building codes extend ongoing declines in energy intensity. Changes in the buildings fuel mix reduce energy-related CO2 emissions, which decline faster in buildings than any other end-use sector. The drivers of building electrification in the US include the relative efficiency of electric appliances, a continued population shift to warmer regions, which is projected to increase demand for air-conditioning.

The Inflation Reduction Act of 2022 extended and expanded investment tax credits for residential and commercial distributed generation and combined heat and power cogeneration.

Regarding residential equipment shares, despite historical growth in heat pump adoption in single-family new-construction, we project natural gas will continue to be the biggest source for space heating in the US in the context of stable gas prices, given current laws and regulations. The average stock efficiency of natural gas-fired equipment increases over time and continues to compete with electric equipment.

## c) Energy Efficiency of Buildings in Australia

**Dr Subbu Sethuvenkatraman** (Research Group Leader, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO), Australia)

- Sixty percent of building energy use is through electricity and buildings account for 18% of total emissions in Australia.
- · Digitalization of buildings involves connecting the buildings and getting access to all

data in a cost-effective way, and then delivering benefits through analytics.

• The pathway for decarbonization is achieved by a combination of energy efficiency measures supported by policies and technology changes with digitalization, and high uptake of renewable energy resources.

## Summary

Buildings make up of about 18% total emissions in Australia, and nearly 60% of building energy use is through electricity. Australia has high uptake of Distributed Energy Resources (DER), where one in every three households is likely to have rooftop solar by 2050.

Australia's energy efficiency policies for buildings have been implemented through National Energy Performance Strategy, Trajectory for low emission buildings, Sector wide decarbonization plans, National Construction Code (NCC), and Greenhouse and Energy Minimum Standards (GEMS) for appliances. As the data presents, the policies successfully improved the emission intensity in office buildings.

Regarding decarbonization of Australian built environment sector, there are ongoing policy improvements. For the residential buildings, from 2023, requirements for thermal performance for new homes has been increased from six to seven stars; and for commercial buildings, usage-based rating system (NABERS) successfully improved efficiency.

There are emerging opportunities that drive changes in Australia. Switching from gas heating to heat pumps, gas/electric boiler to heat pumps, and self-consuming facilitate electrification and decarbonization. Some of the trends regarding digitalization are moves such as installing smart meters and the sensors for monitoring and control. Access to data is valuable for consumers to participate in the market.

Take an example of Australian buildings which are undergoing a digitalization journey. First, we need to connect the buildings ("digital ready") and get access to all data in a cost-effective way. Second, we need to deliver benefits through analytics (both operational and energy cost). We connect different sources, such as Building Management System (BMS) and IoT sensors, to a data platform for analytics.

For decarbonization of the Australian building sector, the modeling shows we should be able to reduce emissions from buildings to reach at least 2% of 2020 level emissions by 2050. The pathway is going to be supported by a combination of energy efficiency measures supported by policies and technology changes that enable digitalization and high uptake of renewable energy resources which are going to be available to the building sector.

# d) Japan's Path for Carbon Neutrality and the Role of Energy Efficiency in Buildings

**Dr Naoko Doi** (Senior Research Director, Assistant Director, Climate Change and Energy Efficiency Unit, The Institute of Energy Economics, Japan (IEEJ) )

## Key points

- Promoting the introduction of zero energy buildings, energy efficiency renovation of stock buildings, and efforts in operational energy efficiency improvement are the keys in the building sector.
- In the second supplementary budget for households in FY2023, a total of JPY421.5 billion are being provided for the energy efficiency of residential sector.
- Japan's evolving energy efficiency policies include promoting carbon neutrality of water heaters, demand response ready appliances, and consumers' engagement which would requires the electric/gas retailers to set energy saving targets.

## **Summary**

Japan amended its energy conservation law. It was made to include "non-fossil fuels" on top of fossil fuels for energy efficiency improvement in April 2022. Demand response is also included as the energy efficiency concept. Promoting the introduction of zero energy buildings, energy efficiency renovation of stock buildings, and efforts in operational energy efficiency improvement are the keys in the building sector.

The Japanese government set a comprehensive approach to mobilizing JPY150 trillion of public-private investment for green transformation (GX). In the second supplementary budget for FY2023, for households, a total of JPY421.5 billion are being provided for the energy efficiency of residential sector.

According to the estimation, if all the newly built residential houses are ZEH from 2021, its share will reach 28.7% by 2050, while around 70% are existing stock buildings. Hence, the results show the needs for additional measures such as (1) operational energy efficiency improvement, (2) strengthening of energy efficiency renovation for existing stocks, and (3) promotion of ZEH in apartment buildings.

Japan's evolving energy efficiency policies areas includes promoting carbon neutrality of water heaters, demand response ready appliances, and consumers' engagement which would requires the electric/gas retailers to set energy saving targets.

Tokyo Metropolitan Government set the goal of reducing CO2 emissions by half, compared to 2000 emission level, by 2030. Among the measures to achieve this goal,

the Top-level Business Entity Certification System, which has been implemented for years, is utilized to facilitate the energy efficiency of building sector.

# e) Q&A and Discussions

## Key points

- In the US, EIA is looking to create an even more accessible open-source version of the National Energy Modeling System. From a building's perspective, they will take a deep look into how they can more robustly represent nuances in policy development.
- The government of Hong Kong, China takes the lead by showing the commitment to the private sector through implementing energy saving targets, energy audit, retrocommissioning, etc in government facilities. The government merits achievements of private buildings to the society, provides technical advice to SMEs and encourages them to apply the finance subsidy for energy saving retrofit.
- Data is the primary basis for continuous commissioning or tuning in Australia. Starting with basic instrumentation or monitoring is going to be important.
  Data driven Measurement and Verification (M&V) provided will be a major motivator for people to participate in energy efficiency schemes and benefit from them.
- The Energy Conversion Law in Japan has been amended to include non-fossil energy. All energy sources, including all fossil fuels and renewables need to be regulated. The regulated industry and commercial sectors must report the annual fuels consumption aside from the fossil fuels.

## <u>Summary</u>

Q (to Ms Courtney Sourmehi): What are you most excited about modeling in buildings as EIA updates NEMS this year, and why?

A (Ms Courtney Sourmehi): We are actually looking to create an open-source version of the National Energy Modeling System. Now our model is currently open and available to the public, but it can be expensive to run because you have to procure certain subscriptions that we cannot provide based on our subscription agreements with third party vendors. But we are looking to build a version of NEMS that is even more accessible. The general public could access NEMS via GitHub, to use and to do their own modeling to test our assumptions. We have also undertaken project Blue Sky, an initiative to develop the next generation energy systems model.

From a building's perspective, I am interested in looking at how we can add an income

dimension to better model income-targeted programs that save energy. One important facet of building energy efficiency modeling is weatherization upgrades. There are new funds from the Inflation Reduction Act that are intended to support weatherization programs. Some programs specifically target low-income homes as well as tribal areas in the US. Income-targeted programs are difficult to model, at our current level of geographic granularity. It is really difficult to estimate those kinds of impacts. We are going to take a really deep look into how we can more robustly represent these latest policy developments.

Q (to Mr Wallace Leung): How do government buildings take the lead to encourage the private sector to improve energy efficiency? Are there any subsidies or incentives given and how do you measure the achievements?

A (Mr Wallace Leung): First, the government takes the lead by showing the commitment of government facilities to the private. Government buildings have a duty to save minimum 5% of energy in every five years since 2003. The current target is up to 6%. The central government allocates funding to drive the Energy Savings Initiative to achieve this target, through energy audit, retro-commissioning, energy saving retrofit, and install renewable energy system.

To promote the movement to the private buildings, the government, for example, will recognize the buildings which have done a good job, showing their achievement to the society through third parties' building certification schemes.

For other building stocks, largely owned by small and medium enterprise, the government would encourage them especially in retro-commissioning, because normally they do not have enough resources. We provide technical advice with them or encourage them to apply for the finance subsidy for energy audit, retro-commissioning and energy saving retrofit. That's what we do to encourage building energy efficiency.

Q (to Mr Wallace Leung): Retro-commissioning is important for the existing building stocks. Could you please explain more regarding this?

A (Mr Wallace Leung): The government normally did not allocate funding directly to the building owners to carry out energy saving works, but we have incentives and finance subsidy schemes to drive energy efficiency improvement works.

In Hong Kong, China, the power companies have set up funding schemes to subsidize the Energy Savings Initiative. Now, they provide free energy audit service, retrocommissioning service as well as to subsidized part of the funding of the capital cost investment for some energy saving retrofitting works. We use these financial subsidies to drive the energy saving works.

But for some specific groups of buildings, for example, schools and some NGOs, we set up special schemes to help them save energy. For example, we help them to replace the LED lighting and variable speed air conditioners in their venues as part of the community programs. We put this as a showcase for the society.

Q (to Dr Subbu Sethuvenkatraman): How to improve energy efficiency by adopting retrocommissioning with digitalization technology in your introduced case?

A (Dr Subbu Sethuvenkatraman): Digitalization underpins the energy efficiency upgrades that you might want to do with very low cost. Data is the primary basis for continuous commissioning or tuning.

Based on our digitalization experience with commercial buildings, the primary data sources building tests start with installation of smart meters. The uptake of smart meters in building varies very widely. Perhaps at the higher end of the spectrum, premium buildings or buildings in major cities would probably have some form of digital infrastructure. The biggest challenge is medium and small sized buildings which do not have access to expensive upgrades and people who do not even have building management systems. How do they monitor and improve efficiency? That's why we believe the data platform that we have created, and we are trying to make it as open data platform for the public good where people can actually provide all the data and the data can be used by contractors or service providers to implement energy efficiency upgrades scheme. Starting with basic instrumentation or monitoring is going to be really important. The other aspect is having reliable tools like measurement and verification. The fundamental challenge with all policy implementation is that you do not have a baseline. If you do not have a baseline, how do you make sure the improvement that has happened? It is important if you're gathering data on a continuous basis. If you're able to provide data driven M&V services, that is going to be a major motivator for people to actually participate in energy efficiency schemes and benefit from them.

Q (to Dr Naoko Doi): How to promote electrification and non-fossil fuels in Japan?

A (Dr Naoko Doi): The Energy Conversion Law has been amended to include non-fossil energy, so all energies including all fossil fuels, renewables and other non-fossil fuels,

need to be regulated. The industry sector and commercial sector regulated by this law have to report the annual consumption of fuels aside from the fossil fuels. Non-fossil fuels need to be utilized efficiently, including variable renewable energies.

## 6-2-3. Session 3: Energy Efficiency in Transport

# a) Improving Energy Efficiency in Transport Sector of Singapore

**Professor Qiang Meng** (Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering (CEE), National University of Singapore)

## Key points

- On the land transportation, the Singapore government is committed to reduce peak land transport emissions from the 2016 peak by 80% by or around 2050 mid-century through a holistic vehicle electrification plan.
- On the maritime industry, each container ship requires tugboats. Therefore, electric tugboats and optimal tugboat scheduling are needed to save energy.
- On the aviation industry, Changi Airport is upgrading its lighting and chilling systems to enhance energy efficiency of airport operations. The airport will step up its solar deployment on terminal buildings.

# <u>Summary</u>

Singapore is a small city with a high population density. Although the airport is the second busiest in Asia and PSA Corporation is ranked number two in terms of container throughput worldwide, it is livable and sustainable city.

Singapore has an extra-developed road network which takes up 12% of the total land area. More than 60% (around one million vehicles) are private and rental cars. The car ownership rate is kept around 11% due to implementing Certificate of Entitlement (COE) management. On the other hand, two-thirds of daily individual travel trips are overtaken by buses and MRTs. About 1,000 vessels in Singapore water areas and one vessel leaves or enters every two-three minutes. 298,000 aircraft movements were recorded from January to November 2023.

Singapore works towards reducing its greenhouse gas emissions by using less carbonintensive fuels, and by improving energy efficiency. A whole-of-government approach has been adopted to implement measures to improve energy efficiency and reduce the energy use of various sectors. Government agencies actively promote energy efficiency in five sectors through legislation, incentives, public education, etc. Approximately 2.5 million tons of oil equivalent of primary energy were consumed in 2020bythetransportsectorinSingapore(https://www.statista.com/statistics/973029/singapore-transport-related-energy-

consumption/). Electricity consumption of transport was 2,899.7GWh in 2022 ranked in the third place (www.ema.gov.sg).

The Singapore government passed the Energy Conservation Act in 2012. Under this Act, regulation for Energy Management Practices for Transport Facility Operators was enforced in 2013.

The Singapore government is committed to reduce peak land transport emissions from the 2016 peak by 80% by or around 2050 mid-century through a holistic vehicle electrification plan.

Although the Singapore government proposes several incentive schemes to purchase EVs, the price is high than that in other economies.

The Land Transport Master Plan 2040 envisions a land transportation system that is convenient, well-connected, and fast.

SBS Transit Ltd has already adopted strategies to reduce energy consumption. Also, SMRT Corporation Ltd is also taking the initiative that will reduce Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning (HVAC) energy consumption through predictive AI to adjust setpoints, while maintaining commuter comfort.

On the maritime industry, each container ship requires tugboats. Therefore, electric tugboats and optimal tugboat scheduling in order to save energy are needed.

On aviation Changi Airport is upgrading its lighting and chilling systems to enhance energy efficiency of airport operations. Moreover, the airport will be stepping up its solar deployment on terminal buildings.

# b) Improving Energy Efficiency in Transport in Malaysia

**Mr Huzaimi Nor Bin Omar** (Chief Operating Officer, ChargeEV, Green EV Charge Sdn Bhd, Malaysia)

- National Energy Transition Roadmap (NETR) 2023-2050 was launched, focusing on carbon emission reduction towards realizing the Net Carbon Emission 2050.
- Manufacturing incentives and voluntary energy efficient vehicle labeling schemes are implemented. Electric vehicles take center stage as the primary focus that EV penetration is expected to be 15% by 2030, 38% by 2040, and 80% by 2050.
- National EV Taskforce (NEVTF) and National EV Steering Committee (NEVSC) look

at the progress of EVs.

## <u>Summary</u>

Regarding policy push for energy efficiency transport in Malaysia, Low Carbon Mobility Blueprint (LCMB) 2021-2030 is the first holistic policy document on land transport. The transportation sector is the highest contributor to emissions (20-29%) and final energy consumption (27%). As of last year, 33 million vehicles, 46% of which belong to passenger vehicles and motorcycles. Also, vehicle sales reached the highest (719,000s vehicles) last year. Moreover, the National Energy Transition Roadmap (NETR) 2023-2050 has been launched recently. NETR focused on carbon emission reduction towards realizing the Net Carbon Emission 2050.

Various initiatives are taken. First, manufacturing incentives and voluntary energy efficient vehicle labeling schemes are implemented. Second, launched in 2022, electric vehicles take center stage as the primary focus that EV penetration is expected to be 15% by 2030, 38% by 2040, and 80% by 2050. Finally, the National EV Taskforce (NEVTF) and the National EV Steering Committee (NEVSC) look at the progress of EVs. Due to these initiatives, EV market is growing in Malaysia. However, only 1.8% EV penetration rate in 2023.

He introduced YINSON Greentech which is aiming to accelerate the transition towards a net zero world.

## c) Improving Energy Efficiency in Transport in the Philippines

**Dr Noriel Christopher Tiglao** (National College of Public Administration and Governance (NCPAG), University of the Philippines)

- In 2015, the transport sector contributed to 34% of the total Philippines greenhouse gas emissions, with road transport accounting for 80% of those emissions.
- Based on the transportation modeling, expansion of mass transit network is the single policy scenario that contributed to a higher overall reduction in petroleum and alternative fuel consumption levels.
- The Comprehensive Roadmap for the Electric Vehicle Industry has four components: EVs and charging stations, manufacturing component, research and development, and human resource development.

## <u>Summary</u>

Dr Noriel Christopher Tiglao made a presentation on Energy Efficiency in Transport in the Philippines.

In the Philippines, the total final energy consumption (TFEC) increased from 18.61Mtoe in 1990 to 32.224Mtoe in 2016, increasing annually by 2.8%. The TFEC of the transportation sector had increased by an average of 5.5% per year. In the 1990s, the residential sector had the largest share of TFEC whereas the transportation sector ranked second. From 2000 to 2016, the transportation sector occupied the largest share of total final energy consumption, with an average share of 34.2%. The road transportation mode consistently had the largest share, followed by the water transportation and air transportation mode. The rail transportation mode has little demand for energy, but this would change in the future. Diesel consistently had the largest share, followed by gasoline. The transportation sector is highly dependent on fossil fuels and it will remain as the highest energy consuming sector.

In the Philippines, the transportation sector is the largest source of air pollution and energy-related GHG emissions. In 2015, transport GHG emissions contributed to 34% of the total Philippines GHG emissions, with road transport accounting for 80% of those emissions. Similarly, 74% of air pollutants come from transport sources. Here, the transport sector in the Philippines is energy-intensive and contributed about 35.6MtCO2e and 27.4MtCO2e of emissions in 2019 and 2020, respectively.

In April 2021, the Philippines submitted its NDC. The Philippines commits to a projected GHG emissions reduction and avoidance of 75%, of which 2.71% is unconditional. Data from the Department of Transportation indicates that from a baseline of 24.02MtCO2e in 2010, the GHG contribution from the transport sector is projected to grow to 87.10MtCO2e in 2030 and 166.07MtCO2e in 2040. Based on initial calculations, transport projects can contribute to a GHG reduction of 10.03MtCO2e in 2030 and 14.23MtCO2e in 2040. Notably, rail has the largest contribution to GHG reduction at 6.79%.

Based on the transportation modeling, the expansion of the mass transit network is the single policy scenario that contributed to a higher overall reduction in petroleum and alternative fuel consumption levels. This is followed by the vehicle restraint (TDM) policy. The motor vehicle inspection system did not contribute to a significant reduction in fuel consumption.

The Electric Vehicle Industry Development Act (EVIDA) ensures the Philippines's energy security and independence by reducing reliance on imported fuel for the transport sector and provides an enabling environment for the development and adoption of EVs and EV

charging stations.

The Comprehensive Roadmap for the Electric Vehicle Industry (CREVI) refers to a National Development Plan for the EV industry which has four components: EVs and charging stations, manufacturing component, research and development, and human resource development.

National Energy Efficiency and Conservation Plan (NEECP) is a comprehensive framework and plan that institutionalizes energy efficiency and conservation in the domestic across key sectors. It forecasted that the Philippines's energy mix in 2040 will appear like the energy mix to date, with a strong emphasis on oil products. This is due, in part, to the predicted continued demand for diesel and petrol from the transportation sector. While there have been programs to test electric vehicles and the use of natural gas in public transport, these have been limited.

The Philippine Energy Labelling Programs (PELP) is the development and rollout of energy performance requirements. Eco-driving has the potential to reduce fuel consumption. The observed engine fuel rate for eco-driving reduces by 41% compared to aggressive driving.

Two strategies come out: Transport Vehicles Fuel Economy Labeling Program (VFELP) needs cooperation between the private sector as well as the government agency. At the same time, research and development require co-create programs for incentivizing fuel efficiency and emission reduction. Public transport is key to keeping management and competition standards.

# d) Achievement and Potential of Multi-Pathway Approach in Road Transport Sector -Japan's Experience

**Mr Takao Aiba** (Vice Chairperson of Environmental Policy Subcommittee, and Chairperson of International Climate Change Policy Expert Group, Japan Automobile Manufacturers Association, Inc, (JAMA) )

- Japan has reduced 23% of CO2 emissions from the road transport sector, comparing with 9% in the US and 3 % in Germany and the Netherlands.
- An integrated approach is essential. There are four pillars: 1) automobile manufacturers should provide more fuel-efficient vehicles, 2) fuel suppliers should provide diversified fuel supply, 3) users/customers should select environmentally friendly cars, and 4) governments should enforce traffic flow improvement.
- Study findings of the JAMA's scenario-based analysis show that there is potential not

only for 100% BEVs, but also for a wide variety of electrified vehicles including HEVs and PHEVs and the use of Carbon-Neutral Fuel (CNF) for global CO2 emissions reduction in road transport to be in line with the IPCC's 2050 1.5-degree climate scenarios.

#### <u>Summary</u>

Mr Takao Aiba made a presentation on achievement and potential of multi-pathway approach in road transport sector.

Japan Automobile Manufacturers Association, Inc (JAMA) is a non-profit industry association comprising Japan's 14 manufacturers of passenger cars, trucks, buses, and motorcycles. JAMA member companies are making efforts towards carbon neutrality by 2050 by developing technologies to further reduce automotive CO2 emissions. Technology-neutral stance is important, which means a diversity of options is crucial to achieving carbon neutrality. Many pathways exist toward carbon neutrality.

Japan has reduced 23% of CO2 emissions from the road transport sector. This is indispensable when it comes to 9% increase in the US, 3% increase in Germany, and 3% increase in the Netherlands. It could be said that Japan is the leader in emission reduction in the transportation sector.

An integrated approach is essential. There are four pillars: automobile manufacturers should provide more fuel-efficient vehicles, fuel suppliers should provide diversified fuel supply, users/customers should select environmentally friendly cars, and governments should enforce traffic flow improvement. By implementing an integrated approach Japan is steadily reducing CO2 emissions from 2000.

Study findings of the JAMA's scenario-based analysis show that the supply of Carbon-Neutral Fuel (CNF), which comprises of biofuel and synthetic fuel, could take a crucial role. These pathways are recognized in the G7 communique and the Global Stocktake at COP28.

To sum up, Japan has been a leader in CO2 emission reduction in the road transportation sector among G7 members through the Integrated Approach. Particularly expanding line up of electrified vehicles suitable for regional circumstances, which is in line with the range of pathways' concept, has improved energy efficiency. Based on the quantitative scenario analysis, JAMA believes that there is potential not only for 100% BEVs, but also for a wide variety of electrified vehicles including HEVs and PHEVs and the use of CNF for global CO2 emissions reduction in road transport to be in line with the IPCC's 2050 1.5-degree climate scenarios.

## e) Q&A and Discussions

## Key points

- In Singapore, the government is also concerned about the impact of EV charging demand on the capacity of grid. A smart charging strategy is also important. The highest EV charging demand at HDB could be after 6pm.
- Malaysia tries to understand the demand for generation and distribution on the grid. Currently initiatives on EVs are integrated. Malaysia understands there is huge potential for energy storage.
- In the Philippines monitoring enforcement and evaluation are key things. Moreover, there is a need to work with the private sector for reporting. Co-production and cocreation approaches are needed for stronger stakeholder cooperation and improving collaborative governance.
- In Japan the fuel economy standards using the top-runner approach set a very high target to reduce CO2 emissions. Backed by government incentives, the share of HEVs grew dramatically, which contributed to improving fuel economy in Japan.

#### <u>Summary</u>

Q: What is the impact on the electricity grid? How do different economies deal with the electricity grid?

A (Mr Huzaimi Nor Bin Omar): Currently initiatives on EVs are integrated. As mentioned, all stakeholders are involved in task forces. During the EV projection, Malaysia tries to understand the demand for generation and distribution on the grid. The number of EVs is primitive now but he forecasted that regulation would come soon. Technologies such as energy storage systems are taken into carefully. Malaysia understands there is huge potential for energy storage as well.

A (Prof Qiang Meng): The majority of people in Singapore are living in the government house. When the government designed the building, they already had electricity. However, in the future, demand will grow. Therefore, the government is concerned about the impact of EV charging demand on the capacity of the grid. A smart charging strategy is also important. The highest charging demand is after six pm. The government might need a sub-system of the grid.

A (Dr Noriel Christopher Tiglao): In the Philippines the issues are not only grid supply, but island matters. In order to ensure better energy for an island, the government tries to

set strict targets on shares of renewable energy.

A (Mr Takao Aiba): Depending on the charging situation, people want to reduce charging time. If people use quick charging systems, charging time will be reduced, but the impact on the grid increases. The city is fine with this situation, but in the rural area is not so easy.

Q (To Dr Noriel Christopher Tiglao): The Energy Conservation Law was amended so that 50,000KWh of power should be reported back to the government. How will the government implement this reporting system?

A (Dr Noriel Christopher Tiglao): Monitoring enforcement and evaluation are key things. He believes that there is a need to work with the private sector for reporting. Coproduction and co-creation approaches should be widely explored for improving collaborative governance.

Q (To Mr Takao Aiba): What are the main factors according to the CO2 reduction in the Japanese case?

A (Mr Takao Aiba): The fuel economy standard using the top-runner approach, setting a very high target, has been effective. Backed up by the government's economic incentive support, from the end of 2000s the share of HEV grew dramatically, which contributed to improving the fuel economy in Japan. Moreover, small cars/kei-cars account for 30-40% in Japan which features the Japanese market.

Q (To Professor Qiang Meng): On slide 10 why is tax on EVs higher than conventional cars? Why does the government treat EVs negatively?

A: I got the information from the website. Will double-check. But I assume that road tax will be decided by the power of cars.

Q (To Mr Takao Aiba): Do you consider the production costs of fuels?

A (Mr Takao Aiba): The production costs of synthetic fuel are important. 60% or two-thirds of its costs are green hydrogen. If green hydrogen costs are reduced, so is synthetic fuel. Brazil has a capacity for biofuel. The production costs depend on the environmental factors of production.

# 6-2-4. Session 4: Energy Efficiency in Industry

## a) Improving Energy Efficiency in Industry in Chinese Taipei

**Dr Tze-Chin Pan** (Deputy Division Director, Energy Policy and Planning Division, Green Energy and Environment Research Laboratories, Industrial Technology Research Institute, Chinese Taipei)

## Key points

- Considering that the growth rate of electricity consumption in the industrial sector dramatically exceeds that of energy demand, Chinese Taipei focuses on improving efficiency in electricity usage.
- Designated factories in Chinese Taipei are faced with a mandatory target of saving electricity by 1%, which means that the total energy saved from 2015 to 2024 should exceed the total electricity consumption by 1%.
- This target is currently under discussion regarding the potential strengthening of future targets to also encompass reductions in fossil fuel usage or setting more ambitious targets.

# <u>Summary</u>

Chinese Taipei's energy and economic trends in recent decades were observed that while the GDP growth significantly outpaced the total energy demand from 2010-2022, the contribution of the industrial sector to the GDP rose markedly during this period, accounting for 40% of the total output of our economy. Despite this, the energy consumption in the industry remained relatively constant.

The rapid expansion of Chinese Taipei's electronics manufacturing industry, including semiconductors manufacturing industry, is believed to have caused this phenomenon. The energy intensity of the electronics manufacturing industry is significantly lower than that of heavy industries. For example, in Chinese Taipei, the energy intensity of the paper industry is about 16 times that of electronics manufacturing industry. Considering that the growth rate of electricity consumption in the industrial sector dramatically exceeds that of energy demand, the policy focus in Chinese Taipei is centered on improving efficiency in power usage.

A pivotal element of Chinese Taipei's policy framework is the designation of large energy users who are subject to regulatory requirements aimed at driving continuous performance improvements. The designation thresholds consider factors such as fossil fuel consumption volumes or electricity contract capacity. Factories that are designated are required to appoint energy management officers who must obtain certification from government to oversee compliance.

These factories are also mandated to undergo energy audits conducted by energy management officers and report comprehensive consumption data to authorities annually. This reporting system enables authorities to monitor trends, identify priority sectors and technologies, and inform the development of new policies based on insights gleaned from aggregated industry data.

Designated factories in Chinese Taipei are faced with a mandatory target of electricity saving by 1%, which means that the total energy saved from 2015 to 2024 should exceed the total electricity consumption by 1%. However, discussions are currently underway regarding the potential strengthening of future targets to also encompass reductions in fossil fuel usage or setting more ambitious goals for the largest energy consumers.

Subsidy programs serve to complement regulatory measures by incentivizing the replacement of outdated equipment with more efficient models. Additional performance-based incentives are available for projects that can exceed energy savings thresholds of 10% or more.

Looking ahead, Chinese Taipei's new energy-saving strategy will focus on deploying emerging efficiency-boosting technologies and transitioning demonstration projects to wider adoption.

# b) Improving Energy Efficiency in Industry in Korea

**Mr Minkyu Kim** (Associate Research Fellow, Department of Energy Demand and Policy Analysis, Korea Energy Economics Institute (KEEI), Korea)

- Under the Korea's voluntary energy efficiency targets program, the government collaborates with about 30 significant energy-intensive corporations, which account for over 60% of industrial energy usage.
- Those corporations pledge to annual improvement targets for their energy intensity with a partnership agreement with the authorities.
- The Korean LEEN initiative (Learning Energy Efficiency Networks) fosters innovation and facilitates knowledge-sharing among small and medium-sized companies, through workshops, diagnostic services, and other collaborative activities.

## <u>Summary</u>

The manufacturing industry in Korea, which constitutes over 27% of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP), serves as the economic backbone of the economy. This sector is also responsible for over 50% of the economy's energy consumption.

Given the industry's critical role in both the economic and environmental spheres, enhancing efficiency is prioritized to bolster decarbonization targets and fortify energy security. The energy intensity of Korea, a metric that gauges the energy efficiency of its economy, surpasses that of numerous major economies and is improving at a relatively slower pace on average.

Under the aegis of Korea's voluntary energy efficiency targets program (KEEP 30; Korea Energy Efficiency Partnership 30), the government collaborates closely with about 30 significant energy-intensive corporations, which collectively account for over 60% of industrial energy usage. Firms participating in this program pledge to annual improvement targets for their energy intensity, facilitated through a partnership agreement with the authorities.

Incentives such as support for technology development or tax benefits are subsequently provided, contingent on regular performance evaluations. The Korean LEEN initiative (Learning Energy Efficiency Networks) augments this approach by instituting regional networks designed to foster innovation and facilitate knowledge-sharing among small and medium-sized enterprises, through mechanisms such as workshops, diagnostic services, and other collaborative activities.

## c) Improving Energy Efficiency in Industry in Thailand

**Mr Wisaruth Maethasith** (Engineer, Professional Level, Energy Regulation and Conservation Division, Department of Alternative Energy Development and Efficiency, Ministry of Energy, Thailand)

- The key policy measures targeted at the industrial sector encompass mandatory energy management standards for designated high energy usage factories and buildings.
- The designated facilities are obligated to appoint energy managers, implement management systems, and submit annual compliance reports to be verified by independent auditors.
- Thailand provides financial incentives such as equipment subsidies, which cover upper 30% of project costs for energy efficiency upgrades that meet the stipulated

payback criteria.

## Summary

Thailand's National Energy Efficiency Plan, which aspires to achieve a 36% reduction in energy intensity by the year 2037, relative to the levels recorded in 2010. Given that the manufacturing sector has emerged as the predominant energy consumer at the economy's level, enhancements in industrial energy efficiency are deemed indispensable for the realization of this ambitious, economy-wide objective.

Under Thailand's plan, the key policy measures targeted at the industrial sector encompass mandatory energy management standards for designated high energy usage factories and buildings. The designation thresholds consider factors such as annual electricity consumption volumes. Facilities that have been designated are obligated to appoint energy managers, implement management systems, and submit annual compliance reports, which are to be verified by independent auditors.

In addition to the regulatory requirements, Thailand provides financial incentives such as equipment subsidies, which cover upper 30% of project costs for energy efficiency upgrades that meet the stipulated payback criteria. Tax incentives are also in place to encourage investments in energy efficiency.

Furthermore, Thailand is at the forefront of pioneering approaches to harness greater private sector investment in energy efficiency. This is achieved by bundling standardized factory project opportunities into investable financial products, which are certified based on projected savings and returns. The aim of this initiative is to amplify the impacts of energy efficiency by private sector.

## d) Improving Energy Efficiency in Industry in Japan

**Mr Akira Ishihara** (Special Adviser, International Cooperation Division, the Energy Conservation Center, Japan (ECCJ))

- Considering the revisions to Japan's Energy Conservation Act, new strategies have been devised with the objective of promoting a transition in energy usage away from fossil fuels.
- Benchmark targets, which were previously applicable only to the most energy-intensive industries, have been expanded to additional sub-sectors within both the industry and commercial buildings.
- Overall, Japan's experience emphasizes the importance of integrated policy packages

that combine clear economy-wide objectives with tailored support measures, suited to the varying circumstances of industries and company sizes.

#### <u>Summary</u>

Despite an overall decrease in the industry's energy consumption in Japan, achieving further reductions would necessitate multilateral approaches, given the diverse circumstances across sectors.

The substantial gains of the past were largely attributed to the implementation of the best available technologies, such as combined heat and power systems and heat recovery. These technologies have now been widely adopted, indicating that the scope for incremental improvements solely through individual technologies might be limited.

Considering the revisions to Japan's Energy Conservation Act, new strategies have been devised with the objective of promoting a transition in energy usage away from fossil fuels. Benchmark targets, which were previously applicable only to the most energy-intensive industries, have been expanded to encompass additional sub-sectors within both the industry and commercial buildings.

Companies bear the responsibility of establishing internal efficiency and decarbonization targets and plans, adhering to the guidelines set forth by the government. Moreover, the government also delineates actual economy-wide reduction objectives that companies strive to collectively achieve.

Energy audits persist in playing a crucial role in driving performance improvements. Local platforms have been instituted to bolster information sharing and provide support for small and medium-sized enterprises that might lack in-house expertise. These audits consider optimization opportunities across various stages, ranging from minor retrofits to large-scale investments.

Looking towards the future, several technologies have high potential to improve the industries energy intensities. Heat pumps, for instance, are witnessing broader application in the industry owing to technical advancements, offering not only efficiency benefits but also a pathway for transitioning to lower-carbon electricity. The coordination of multiple efficient systems is demonstrating growing implementation, as evidenced by the integrated energy hub for an industrial park.

Digitalization also paves the way for new opportunities to visualize and optimize entire production processes. Overall, Japan's experience accentuates the importance of integrated policy packages that amalgamate clear economy-wide objectives with tailored support measures, suited to the varying circumstances of industries and company sizes.

# e) Q&A and Discussions

## Key points

- The existence of a target is necessary for the progress of energy conservation. The existence of a target allows more efficient use of economic subsidies, leading to efficient energy conservation.
- Improving awareness of the effects of energy conservation is important for promoting energy conservation. A lack of accurate information on the economy and effects of energy conservation leads to a lack of awareness, hindering energy conservation.
  Therefore, government intervention is necessary.
- Differences in judgment criteria between management and operational workers can be a factor hindering energy conservation. Even if the workers feel energy efficiency deterioration of the equipment, the management may hesitate to make new investments for equipment. Third-party perspectives are needed.
- There is a need to address cases where energy conservation investments are not made due to lack of knowledge of energy conservation for investment decision-makers. Workers should provide information to decision-makers.

## <u>Summary</u>

Q (to Dr Tze-Chin Pan): Dr. Pan mentioned that Chinese Taipei has a policy of reducing electricity consumption by 1% every year, and currently, a review of this policy is being considered. In the discussions for the review, will renewable energy be included as a target in addition to fossil fuels?

A (Dr Tze-Chin Pan): Including renewable energy as a target could be one option. On the other hand, it could also be considered to raise the original target of reducing electricity consumption by 1% itself. Either way, the direction is still under discussion at present.

Q (to Mr Minkyu Kim): What kind of incentives are given in the voluntary energy efficiency improvement program in the industrial sector of Korea?

A (Mr Minkyu Kim): The government evaluates the progress of energy conservation, and depending on the level of evaluation, incentives including economic ones such as tax benefits are given.

Q (to Mr Wisaruth Maethasith): In the system of reporting energy consumption in Thailand, is it mandatory for companies to set energy conservation targets?

A (Mr Wisaruth Maethasith): In Thailand, companies are required to set energy conservation targets, but there is no specification of numerical targets or the types of energy to be targeted.

Q (to Mr Akira Ishihara): Since the goal of companies is to maximize profits, especially in small and medium-sized enterprises, it is likely that they would prioritize investment towards business expansion over energy-saving investment. How should this be addressed?

A (Mr Akira Ishihara): In small and medium-sized enterprises, there is a lack of knowledge and key persons regarding energy conservation. Therefore, in small and medium-sized enterprises, energy audits and analysis of energy-saving potential are important, and government support for these is necessary.

Q (to all presenter): Energy conservation brings benefits to companies and is expected to progress based on market principles. In this context, is there a significance for the government to implement energy conservation policies?

A (Dr Tze-Chin Pan): There could be cases where energy conservation investments are not made because those who make investment decisions or workers who should provide information to decision-makers do not have knowledge of energy conservation. Also, there could be cases where energy conservation is not performed due to financial constraints. Energy conservation policies are necessary to address such cases.

A (Mr Wisaruth Maethasith): Differences in judgment criteria between management and the field can also be a factor hindering energy conservation. Even if the field feels the deterioration of energy efficiency of the equipment, the management may hesitate to make new investments for equipment that is financially operational. To address such problems, the opinion of a third party would be necessary.

A (Mr Akira Ishihara): The existence of a target is also necessary for the progress of energy conservation. There are targets for the government and companies, and the existence of each target allows for more efficient use of economic subsidies and efficient energy conservation. This is the same for not only energy conservation but also climate change.

A (Mr Minkyu Kim): Improving awareness of the effects of energy conservation is also important for promoting energy conservation. In Korea, the awareness of the importance of energy conservation is high, but there are cases where support for energy conservation is small compared to government support for renewable energy. This is due to a lack of accurate information on the economy and effects of energy conservation, leading to a lack of awareness. From this perspective, the importance of energy conservation should be appealed to society.

## 6-2-5. Session 5: Energy Management System and Smart City

## a) APEC Low-Carbon Model Town (LCMT) Project

**Mr Minh Tran** (Deputy Head, Environment and Regional Sustainability Department, Institute of Regional Sustainable Development, Viet Nam)

## Key points

- "Da Lat" was selected as the case studies to prevent emissions caused by incineration of solid waste and to contribute to generation of electricity for local consumption.
- Introduction of EVs leads to reduction of dependence on fossil fuel run vehicles and GHG emission. Modal shift leads to reduce road congestion and provide added attraction to tourists. Energy management systems can help reduce energy by up to 20% when installed.

## <u>Summary</u>

The aim of the APEC Low-Carbon Model Town (LCMT) project is to conduct feasibility studies on low-carbon development and develop low-carbon visions for cities based on international best practices.

Low carbon intervention is conducted in pre-selected assessment areas, town structures and buildings, transportation, untapped energy, multi-energy and area energy system, renewable and energy management system, overall city. There are three sources of funding for interventions, multi-lateral funding agencies, government funding, private sector entrepreneurs and post-workshop consultation to be undertaken to gather data to facilitate assessment in feasibility study.

Case studies of regions "Da Lat" resembling operating scenario had been selected and

they provide some learnings. Potential to prevent emissions caused by incineration of >160MT of solid waste and contribute to generation of electricity for local consumption. Introduction of EVs leads reduction of dependence on fossil fuel run vehicles and reduce GHG emission. Modal shift also leads reduce road congestion and provide added attraction to tourists. Implementation of Green Building Standards increase energy requirement in buildings and reduce GHG emissions. Introduction of ride sharing options and improving public transport system reduce requirement of fossil fuel vehicles and provide business opportunities for locals. Energy consumption in buildings expected to increase by 10% CAGR (Compound Average Growth Rate) between 2010 & 2030 under existing conditions. Energy Management System can help reduce energy by up to 20% when installed.

# b) Energy Management System and Smart Cities: Current Situation and its Future in the Philippines

**Mr Felix William Fuentebella** (Undersecretary, Office of Undersecretary, Department of Energy, the Philippines)

#### Key points

- The Philippines energy plan 2023-2050 shows Renewable Energy (RE) share in power generation to be 35% by 2030 and 50% by 2050. The plan implements an energy management system among designated establishments, an energy management program by government, and efficiency guidelines for buildings design.
- The Smart and Green Grid Plan (SGGP) forms part of the Philippines Energy Transition Program. The aggressive RE targets require the timely expansion of the transmission system to integrate and manage the additional RE capacity to come online from 2024 to 2040.

#### <u>Summary</u>

The future energy scenario in the Philippines include five points, energy saving, power generation mix, emerging technologies, ICT, energy resiliency. And there are three energy strategic framework as access to affordable energy, reliability and resiliency and clean and sustainable energy.

In the Philippines energy plan 2023-2050, reference is 35% Renewable Energy (RE) share in power generation mix by 2030 and 50% RE by 2030-2050. There are some plans for energy efficiency and conservation act such as Implementation of Energy management system among designated establishments, government energy

management program and guidelines on energy conserving design of buildings. And fiscal incentives and energy efficiency excellence awards is valid.

The smart grid visions of smart power generation, smart utility and smart home and cities are conducted to ensure the seamless integration of additional renewable energy capacity to the grid in the coming years. The Smart and Green Grid Plan would serve as the basis for the transmission development plan.

The Smart and Green Grid Plan (SGGP) forms part of the Philippines Energy Transition Program and will complement the Philippines energy plan 2023-2050. The aggressive RE targets require the timely development of smart and green transmission system to integrate and manage the additional RE capacity expected to come online from 2024 to 2040.

# c) Implementation of Energy Management System on Campus Buildings in Indonesia

**Dr Sentagi Sesotya Utami** (Associate Professor, Engineering Physics, Faculty of Engineering, Universitas Gadjah Mada (UGM), Indonesia)

# Key points

- In Indonesia, the Integrated Smart and Green Building (INSGREEB) in campus building is installed.
- INSGREEB started in 2012, focusing on integrating building physics and acoustics using smart instrumentation and systems, and adapted to COVID-19 conditions. The innovation continues with a new paradigm "Healthy, but still energy efficient" from 2020.

## Summary

In Indonesia the Integrated Smart and Green Building (INSGREEB) in campus building is installed. INSGREEB starts in 2012 and focus on integrating building physics and acoustics using smart instrumentation and systems and adapted to COVID-19 conditions, the innovation continues with a new paradigm "Healthy, but still energy efficient" from 2020.

Carbon emission in Indonesia, distribution of CO2 emissions by Building increase from 29% in 2011 to 36% in 2021. So, to set Green Building Goal is important. Green Building Goals have four aspects. Human development and mastery of science and technology, sustainable economic development, equitable development, strengthening Indonesia's resilience and governance are valid and they are pillars of Indonesian development for 2045.

Smart building system includes nine principles, Automatization, Connected and Integrated, Energy Management Implemented, Cyber Security Applied, Use of Artificial Intelligence, User Satisfaction, Flexible, Ongoing Monitoring, Inclusive. About Automatization, Lighting automation, Thermal and Indoor Air Quality (IAQ), Control Algorithm is applied. About User Satisfaction, the platform adapts and prioritizes the building occupant's needs in terms of safety, health, comfort, accessibility, security while improving life quality and increasing productivity is the key to achieve occupant satisfaction.

## d) Q&A and Discussions

## Key points

- Energy management systems can be implemented effectively at the institution, city, and economy-wide level.
- Artificial intelligence (AI) software has great potential but is far from being realized. Future efforts should focus on using AI to meet human needs for energy services more efficiently, which requires better measurement systems.

## <u>Summary</u>

Q: If technology such as AI makes growing energy consumption much faster than other uses of energy? And also, technology makes agriculture, which is currently small, become much more important in terms of energy use?

A (Mr Minh Tran): As far as data centers are concerned, we seem on for example, in our office, if we digitalize our entire system, we save on space. So basically, it's a behavior shift of the entire world. So, no problem with that.

On the agricultural side, if we come up with a better design for energy, transit session markets, it can be captured because what we are measuring there are emissions. The energy transition market is still being developed globally.

A (Dr Sentagi Sesotya Utami): I believe that the technology of computers and data centers is very advanced now. We had to send off apple11 with the size of computer room. Now we can say that just one touch screen, something like that to send out our launcher or Apollo11. It still exists now. This is just an example that you know technology can adapt with the use of energy itself.

A (Mr Felix William Fuentebella): The smart city or smart technology enables the solution.

Q: Is there any thinking around managing energy use from air conditioning due to reducing humidity?

A: (Dr. Sentagi Sesotya Utami): In order to move out the humidity the most effective way is actually through air exchange. If we have an air exchange, we have the potential of having natural ventilation that would be very green. That is what we want to have in our green buildings to avoid using a lot of mechanical systems.

## 6-2-6. Session 6: Closing Remarks

Dr Kazutomo Irie, President, Asia Pacific Energy Research Centre (APERC)

Dr Irie was very appreciative to all the speakers, moderators, and active participants. He concluded this symposium was rich and multi-faceted contents, and informative and encouraging for those who are persuading decarbonization ultimately toward carbon neutrality. Dr Irie stated that APERC will continue move forward with the APEC sectoral symposium and APERC was planning to organise the third symposium on bioenergy in approximately October 2024 in Thailand in cooperation with the Thai ministry of energy. And he introduced the sixth 2024 ESCI Energy Smart Communities initiative best practices Awards Program hosted by Chinese Taipei.

## 6-2-7. Site Visit - Day2 (24 January)

## Tokyo Denki University 10:00-12:00

Fifty-one individuals attended Tokyo Denki University site visit.

Tokyo Denki University (TDU) is an integrated science and engineering university founded in 1907 (formerly Denki School). TDU Senju Campus is engaged in a variety of CO2 reduction initiatives. They adopt vertical installed huge Thermal Capsule, Air-flow window with Retro-reflective film, Breeze air conditioning system, and energy-saving operation coordination with monitoring system for calculate the number of people in the room. They also provide real-time monitoring of electricity consumption, CO2 emissions, and water usage. These initiatives are unique and have had a significant effect on reducing electricity consumption and CO2 emissions.

## 7. Symposium Analysis

APEC Symposium on Pursuing Decarbonization of Fossil Fuels on 11 and 12 October 2023 in Kobe City, Hyogo, Japan.

In the symposium, including speakers, participants, and organizers, more than 60 individuals participated. 26 attendees completed the evaluation survey.



Figure 1. APEC Project Evaluation Survey on Fossil Fuels

According to the survey results shown in Figure 1, most respondent thought that the objectives in the symposium were clearly defined and easily understood.

In general, the survey results support the notion that it achieved the intended objectives. Some respondent thought that the presentations were a bit compressed in time and needed more time to get more details. Some request more sessions focus on decarbonization of fossil fuels other than renewable energies.

# APEC Symposium on Promoting Energy Efficiency and Energy Management System on 23 and 24 January, 2024 in Shinagawa, Tokyo.

In the symposium, including speakers, participants, and organizers, more than 60 individuals participated. 25 attendees completed the evaluation survey.





According to the survey results shown in Figure 2, most respondent thought that the agenda items and topics covered were relevant and the content was well organized and easy to follow. The symposium included diverse viewpoints across economies and professions. The symposium was a good foundation for future international cooperation and discussion among APEC economies. Some respondent thought that this type of symposium should be a two-day event to allow more time for the Q&A. For reasons unknown, one person shows a negative reaction for applying the project's content and knowledge gained at his/her workplace.

The participation rate of female speakers should be increased.

# 8. Appendix

# 8-1. Agenda

# APEC Symposium on Pursuing Decarbonization of Fossil Fuels 11-12 October 2023 in Kobe City, Hyogo, Japan

Venue: Banquet hall "Kairaku" on the B1 Floor, Kobe Portopia Hotel

|             | Wednesday, 11 October                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (JST)       | MC: Prof Mayumi Matsumoto, Visiting Associate Professor, Special<br>Division of Environmental and Energy Sciences, Komaba Organization for<br>Educational Excellence (KOMEX), the University of Tokyo, Japan                                                                                                      |
| 08:30-09:00 | Registration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 09:00-09:20 | 1. Opening Session                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|             | 1-1 Opening Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 09:00-09:05 | Dr Kazutomo Irie, President, Asia Pacific Energy Research Centre (APERC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 09:05-09:20 | <b>1-2 Keynote Speech:</b><br><b>Necessity of Decarbonization of Fossil Fuels for Carbon Neutrality</b><br>Ms Reiko Eda, Director for Natural Resources and Energy Research,<br>International Affairs Division, Agency for Natural Resources and Energy,<br>Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry (METI), Japan |
| 09:20-11:20 | 2. Hydrogen:<br>Evaluation of Current Status and How to Promote Development and<br>Deployment<br>Moderator: Ms Sichao Kan, Senior Researcher, New Energy System<br>Group, Clean Energy Unit, Institute of Energy Economics, Japan (IEEJ)                                                                          |
| 09:20-09:40 | <b>2-1 Production of Hydrogen I</b><br>Mr Alex Santander Guerra, Head of Division, Energy and Environmental<br>Policy and Studies Division, Ministry of Energy, Chile                                                                                                                                             |
| 09:40-10:00 | <b>2-2 Production of Hydrogen II</b><br>Mr Awadh Asyraf Bin Supri, Head of Marketing & Sales, Far East &<br>Australia<br>Gentari Hydrogen Sdn. Bhd., Malaysia                                                                                                                                                     |
| 10:00-10:20 | <b>2-3 Transportation of Hydrogen</b><br>Mr Yuji Chishima, Group Leader of Business Development, Hydrogen<br>Business Department, Chiyoda Corporation, Japan                                                                                                                                                      |
| 10:20-10:40 | <b>2-4 Transportation of Hydrogen (Liquefied Hydrogen)</b><br>Mr Shintaro Onishi, Senior Staff Officer, Section 3, Business<br>Development Department, Project Group, Hydrogen Strategy Division,<br>Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd., Japan                                                                       |
| 10:40-11:00 | <b>2-5 Hydrogen Utilization</b><br>Dr Amgad Elgowainy, Senior Scientist, Distinguished Fellow, and Group<br>Leader, Energy Systems and Infrastructure Analysis, Argonne National<br>Laboratory, the United States                                                                                                 |
| 11:00-11:20 | Q&A for all presenters and discussion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 11:20-11:35 | Coffee Break                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

|             | 3. Fuel Ammonia:<br>Evaluation of Current Status and How to Promote Development and                                     |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11:35-12:55 | Deployment<br>Madaratari Mr. Mathew Charles Harne, Seniar Basearahar, Asia Dasifia                                      |
|             | Energy Research Centre (APERC)                                                                                          |
| 11:35-11:55 | 3-1 Production of Fuel Ammonia from Fossil Fuels                                                                        |
|             | Mr Yoshikazu Kobayashi, Executive Analyst, New Energy System Group,                                                     |
| 11.55 12.15 | 3-2 Fuel Ammonia for Power Generation                                                                                   |
| 11.35-12.15 | Mr Najib Rahman Sabory, General Manager, Decarbonization Promotion<br>Section, Planning Division, JERA Co., Inc., Japan |
| 12:15-12:35 | <b>3-3 Ammonia as Fuel in Shipping</b><br>Mr Sergio Alda, Senior Project Officer, Sustainability, European Maritime     |
| 12:35-12:55 | Q&A for all presenters and discussion                                                                                   |
| 12:55-14:10 | Lunch Break Banquet hall "Kairaku" on the B1 Floor                                                                      |
|             | 4. Carbon Capture, Utilization and Storage (CCUS):                                                                      |
|             | Evaluation of Current Status and How to Promote Development and                                                         |
| 14:10-16:00 | Deployment<br>Moderator: Dr Atsushi Kurosawa, Director, Global Environment Program                                      |
|             | Research and Development Division, Institute of Applied Energy (IAE),                                                   |
|             | Japan                                                                                                                   |
| 14:10-14:30 | 4-1 CCUS in Japan<br>Dr. Kosta Asabina, Mineral and Natural Resources Division, Natural                                 |
|             | Resources and Fuel Department. Agency for Natural Resources and                                                         |
|             | Energy, Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry (METI), Japan                                                           |
| 14:30-14:50 | 4-2 CCUS in Australia                                                                                                   |
|             | Dr Matthias Raab, Chief Executive Officer, Executive, CO2CRC Limited,<br>Australia                                      |
| 14:50-15:10 | 4-3 CCUS in China                                                                                                       |
|             | Prof Jiutian Zhang, Green Development Institute, Beijing Normal                                                         |
|             | University, Secretary General, China CCUS Association of Chinese                                                        |
|             | 4-4 CCUS in ASEAN                                                                                                       |
| 15.10-15.30 | Dr Usman Pasarai, Senior Researcher, Research Center for Process and                                                    |
| 15.10-15.50 | Manufacture Technology, National Research and Innovation Agency                                                         |
| 45.00.40.00 | (BRIN), Indonesia                                                                                                       |
| 15:30-16:00 | Q&A for all presenters and discussion                                                                                   |
| 16:00-16:15 | Coffee Break                                                                                                            |
|             | 5. Direct Carbon Capture (DAC):<br>Evaluation of Current Status and How to Promote Development and                      |
| 16:15-16:55 | Deployment                                                                                                              |
|             | Moderator: Mr Glen E. Sweetnam, Senior Vice President, Asia Pacific                                                     |
|             | Energy Research Centre (APERC)                                                                                          |
| 16:15-16:35 | 5-1 K&D for DAC In Japan<br>Prof Kenij Vamaji, President, Research Institute of Innovative Technology                   |
|             | for the Earth, Japan                                                                                                    |
| 16:35-16:55 | 5-2 R&D/commercialization for DAC in North America                                                                      |
|             | Mr Adam Baylin-Stern, Director, Policy and Engagement, Carbon                                                           |
| 40.55 47.45 | Engineering, Canada                                                                                                     |
| 16:55-17:15 | Q&A for all presenters and discussion                                                                                   |

| 17:15-17:20 | <b>6. Closing Remarks</b><br>Dr Kazutomo Irie, President, Asia Pacific Energy Research Centre<br>(APERC) |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 18:00-      | Reception Banquet hall "Kairaku" on the B1 Floor                                                         |
| (JST)       | Thursday, 12 October                                                                                     |
|             | Site Visit                                                                                               |
# APEC Symposium on

# Promoting Energy Efficiency and Energy Management System 23-24 January 2024 in Tokyo, Japan

Venue: Banquet room "RUBY 34" on the 34th Floor, Shinagawa Prince Hotel

| (JST)       | <b>Tuesday, 23 January 2024</b><br>MC: Professor Mayumi Matsumoto, Visiting Associate Professor, Special<br>Division of Environmental and Energy Sciences, Komaba Organization                                                                               |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             | for Educational Excellence (KOMEX), the University of Tokyo, Japan                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 08:30-09:00 | Registration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 09:00-09:35 | 1. Opening Session                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 09:00-09:05 | <b>1-1 Opening Remarks</b><br>Dr Kazutomo Irie, President, Asia Pacific Energy Research Centre<br>(APERC)                                                                                                                                                    |
| 09:05-09:20 | <ul> <li>1-2 Keynote Speech:</li> <li>Mr Hideyuki Umeda, Director for International Policy on Carbon</li> <li>Neutrality,</li> <li>Agency for Natural Resources and Energy (ANRE), Ministry of Economy,</li> <li>Trade and Industry (METI), Japan</li> </ul> |
| 09:20-09:35 | <b>1-3 Keynote Speech:</b><br>Dr Meng Liu, Chair, APEC Expert Group on Energy Efficiency and<br>Conservation (EGEEC) and, Deputy Chief, Division of Resources and<br>Environment, China National Institute of Standardization, China                         |
| 09:35-09:45 | Group Photo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 09:45-11:05 | 2. Energy Efficiency in Building: Current Situation and Room for<br>further improvement<br>Moderator: Mr Ting-Jui Sun, Senior Researcher, APERC                                                                                                              |
| 09:45-10:00 | <b>2-1 Improving Energy Efficiency in Buildings in Hong Kong, China</b><br>Mr Wallace Leung, Chief Engineer, Energy Efficiency B, Electrical and<br>Mechanical Services Department, Government of Hong Kong, China                                           |
| 10:00-10:15 | <b>2-2 Modeling US buildings energy efficiency</b><br>Ms Courtney Sourmehi, Industry Economist, Energy Information<br>Administration, U.S. Department of Energy, the US                                                                                      |
| 10:15-10:30 | <b>2-3 Energy Efficiency of Buildings in Australia</b><br>Dr Subbu Sethuvenkatraman, Research Group Leader,<br>Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO),<br>Australia                                                            |
| 10:30-10:45 | 2-4 Japan's Path for Carbon Neutrality and the Role of Energy<br>Efficiency in Buildings<br>Dr Naoko Doi, Senior Research Director, Assistant Director, Climate<br>Change and Energy Efficiency Unit, The Institute of Energy Economics,<br>Japan (IEEJ)     |
| 10:45-11:05 | Q&A for all presenters and discussion                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 11:05-11:20 | Coffee Break                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 11:20-12:40 | <b>3. Energy Efficiency in Transport: Current Situation and Room for</b><br><b>further improvement</b><br>Moderator: Mr Finbar Maunsell, Assistant Researcher, APERC                                                                                         |

| 11:20-11:35 | <b>3-1 Improving Energy Efficiency in Transport Sector of Singapore</b><br>Professor Qiang Meng, Department of Civil and Environmental<br>Engineering (CEE), National University of Singapore                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11:35-11:50 | <b>3-2 Improving Energy Efficiency in Transport in Malaysia</b><br>Mr Huzaimi Nor Bin Omar, Chief Operating Officer, ChargeEV, Green EV<br>Charge Sdn Bhd, Malaysia                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 11:50-12:05 | <b>3-3 Improving Energy Efficiency in Transport in the Philippines</b><br>Dr Noriel Christopher Tiglao, National College of Public Administration<br>and Governance (NCPAG), University of the Philippines                                                                                                                                |
| 12:05-12:20 | <b>3-4 Achievement and Potential of Multi-Pathway Approach in Road</b><br><b>Transport Sector -Japan's Experience</b><br>Mr Takao Aiba, Vice chairperson of Environmental Policy Subcommittee,<br>and Chairperson of International Climate Change Policy Expert Group,<br>Japan Automobile Manufacturers Association, Inc., (JAMA), Japan |
| 12:20-12:40 | Q&A for all presenters and discussion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 12:40-13:55 | Lunch Break                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 13:55-15:15 | 4.Energy Efficiency in Industry: Additional Potential for Achieving<br>Carbon Neutrality in APEC<br>Moderator: Mr Mathew Horne, Senior Researcher, APERC                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 13:55-14:10 | <b>4-1 Improving Energy Efficiency in Industry in Chinese Taipei</b><br>Dr Tze-Chin Pan, Deputy Division Director, Energy Policy and Planning<br>Division, Green Energy and Environment Research Laboratories,<br>Industrial Technology Research Institute, Chinese Taipei                                                                |
| 14:10-14:25 | <b>4-2 Improving Energy Efficiency in Industry in Korea</b><br>Mr Minkyu Kim, Associate Research Fellow, Department of Energy<br>Demand and Policy Analysis, Korea Energy Economics Institute (KEEI),<br>Korea                                                                                                                            |
| 14:25-14:40 | <b>4-3 Improving Energy Efficiency in Industry in Thailand</b><br>Mr Wisaruth Maethasith, Engineer, Professional Level, Energy Regulation<br>and Conservation Division, Department of Alternative Energy<br>Development and Efficiency, Ministry of Energy, Thailand                                                                      |
| 14:40-14:55 | <b>4-4 Improving Energy Efficiency in Industry in Japan</b><br>Mr Akira Ishihara, Special Adviser, International Cooperation Division, the<br>Energy Conservation Center, Japan (ECCJ)                                                                                                                                                    |
| 14:55-15:15 | Q&A for all presenters and discussion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 15:15-15:30 | Coffee Break                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 15:30-16:35 | 5. Energy Management System and Smart City: Current Situation<br>and Room for further improvement<br>Moderator: Mr Glen Sweetnam, Senior Vice President, APERC                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 15:30-15:45 | <b>5-1 APEC Low-Carbon Model Town (LCMT) Project</b><br>Mr Minh Tran, Deputy Head, Environment and Regional Sustainability<br>Department, Institute of Regional Sustainable Development, Viet Nam                                                                                                                                         |
| 15:45-16:00 | 5-2 Energy Management System and Smart Cities: Current Situation<br>and its Future in the Philippines<br>Mr Felix William Fuentebella, Undersecretary, Office of Undersecretary,<br>Department of Energy, the Philippines                                                                                                                 |
| 16:00-16:15 | <b>5-3 Implementation of Energy Management System on</b><br><b>Campus Buildings in Indonesia</b><br>Dr Sentagi Sesotya Utami, Associate Professor, Engineering Physics,<br>Faculty of Engineering, Universitas Gadjah Mada (UGM), Indonesia                                                                                               |
| 16:15-16:35 | Q&A for all presenters and discussion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| 16:35-16:40 | 6. Closing                                                                                                |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 16:35-16:40 | <b>6-1 Closing Remarks</b><br>Dr Kazutomo Irie, President, Asia Pacific Energy Research Centre<br>(APERC) |
| 17:30-      | Reception:<br>Banquet room "AQUAMARINE 32" on the 32nd Floor                                              |
| (JST)       | Wednesday, 24 January 2024                                                                                |
| 10:00-12:00 | Site Visit (half a day):Tokyo Denki University                                                            |

# 8-2. Presentation Materials

# 1. APEC Symposium on Pursuing Decarbonization of Fossil Fuels

1-1. Keynote Speech: Necessity of Decarbonization of Fossil Fuels for Carbon Neutrality

1-2. Energy Transition and Green Hydrogen in Chile

1-3. Development of Global Supply Chain by LOHC-MCH method

1-4. Towards the Realization of International Liquefied Hydrogen Supply Chain

1-5. Analysis of Current and Future Hydrogen Production and Utilization in the United States

- 1-6. Fuel Ammonia Production from Fossil Fuels
- 1-7. Fuel Ammonia Power Generation and Building Supply Chain

1-8. EMSA study Potential of Ammonia as Fuel in Shipping

- 1-9. CCUS in Japan
- 1-10. CCUS in Australia
- 1-11. CCUS in ASEAN: Recent Developments in Indonesia
- 1-12. Research and Development for DAC in Japan

1-13. Commercial-scale Direct Air Capture

# 2. APEC Symposium on Promoting Energy Efficiency and Energy Management System

2-1. Keynote Speech: The Evolution of Energy Efficiency Policy to Support Clean Energy Transition in Japan

2-2. Keynote Speech: The Key to an Energy Resilient APEC: Energy Efficiency and Energy Management

2-3. Improving Energy Efficiency in Buildings in Hong Kong, China

2-4. Modeling the US buildings energy efficiency

2-5. Energy Efficiency of Buildings in Australia

2-6. Japan's Path for Carbon Neutrality and the Role of Energy Efficiency in Buildings

2-7. Improving Energy Efficiency in Transport in Malaysia

2-8. Improving Energy Efficiency in Transport in the Philippines

2-9. Achievement and potential of multi-pathway approach in road transport sector -Japan's experience

2-10. Improving Energy Efficiency in Industry in Chinese Taipei

2-11. Improving Energy Efficiency in Industry in Thailand

2-12. Improving Energy Efficiency in Industry in Japan

2-13. Energy Management System and Smart Cities: Current Situation and its Future in the Philippines

2-14. Implementation of Energy Management System on Campus Buildings in Indonesia

- 1. APEC Symposium on Pursuing Decarbonization of Fossil Fuels
- 1-1. Keynote Speech: Necessity of Decarbonization of Fossil Fuels for Carbon Neutrality

# 

APEC Symposium on Pursuing Decarbonization of Fossil Fuels – October 11, 2023

# Necessity of Decarbonization of **Fossil Fuels for Carbon Neutrality**

**Reiko Eda** Agency for Natural Resources and Energy, Japan **EGCFE** Chair



# **Energy transition through** various pathways and innovation



# **G7**



Δ

6

G7 Climate, Energy, and Environment Ministerial, 15-16 April, Sapporo

G7 Leaders' Summit 19-21 May, Hiroshima



## Basic Policy for Realization of GX(Green Transformation)

To rebuild a stable supply of energy, measures including promoting drastic shift to decarbonized power sources will be taken. • Renewable Energy: To expand the introduction of renewable energy, a grid development plan has been established. Investment in the next 10 years will be 8 times as much as that in the past 10 years. • Nuclear power • Replacement of reactors decided to be decommissioned with next generation innovative reactors. Review of operating period (40 years + 20-year extension + shutdown period such as inspection)

Government support will be provided for upfront investment of 20 trillion yen to achieve carbon neutrality by 2050 while strengthening industrial competitiveness and realizing economic growth, aiming for more than 150 trillion yen of public and private investment over the next 10 years.

To promote the GX investment as described above, a "Growth Oriented Carbon Pricing Concept" will be embodied and implemented as soon as possible

- promote the GX investment as described above, a "Growth Oriented Carbon Pricing Concept" will be embodied and lemented as soon as possible.
  Government support for bold upfront investment by issuing "GX Economic Transition Bonds" (20 trillion yen over the next 10 years)
  Introduction of carbon pricing to give incentives for GX investment (1) Full-scale operation of emissions trading system in high emission industries [from FY2026].
  + Allowance auctioning is phased in gradually to power generation companies [from FY2033]
  (2) Introduction of a carbon levy on fossil fuel importers [from FY2028]
  Strengthen financial support through public-private partnership (2)
- 3





5

## Strategic Energy Plan -Policy responses for 2030-



- Maximum introduction of renewables as primary power sources.
- Further pursuit of thorough energy efficiency
- Restart of nuclear power plants with safety as a top priority.
- On the major premise of <u>ensuring energy</u> <u>security, thermal power</u> in the electricity mix <u>will be lowered as much</u> <u>as possible.</u>
- Innovation in the thermal power by means of hydrogen /ammonia - fired power generation and CCUS/Carbon <u>Recycling</u> will be pursued.

7

### 13th APEC Energy Ministerial Meeting 15-16 August, Seattle

- The first Energy Ministerial Meeting in eight years.
- Participants held discussions mainly on three issues:
   [i] Power Sector Decarbonization
   [ii] Accelerating Methane Abatement
   [iii] Supporting a Just Energy Transition
- The Chair's statement was compiled.
- Inclusion of the phrase "various pathways"







### **AZEC Ministerial Meeting**

- On 4 March 2023, METI hosted <u>Asia Zero Emissions Community (AZEC)</u> <u>Ministerial Meeting</u>.
- Minister Nishimura, Minister of Economy, Trade and Industry of Japan, who chaired the meeting, made remarks on <u>the importance of decarbonization in</u> Asia, AZEC concept, and Japan's specific efforts.



Participating economies (in alphabetical order)

Australia, Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, Indonesia, Japan, Laos Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore Thailand, Viet Nam <u>Participating international organizations</u> (in alphabetical order) Economic Research Institute for ASEAN and East Asia (ERIA) International Energy Agency (IEA)

### Policies to promote clean fossil energy in APEC (1)

| Economies        | Programs/Policies                                                                                                                  | Goal                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| United<br>States | The Inflation Reduction Act, which is<br>intended to promote alternative fuels                                                     | Extension of Tax Credits for Biodiesel and Renewable Diesel     Extension of Tax Credit for Alternative Fuels     Extension of Second-Generation Biofuel Incentives     Clean Fuel Production Credit |
| Canada           | Federal and provincial regulations to<br>reduce methane emissions (fugitives,<br>venting and flaring) in the oil and gas<br>sector | Achieve methane reduction targets: 40 to 45% below 2012 levels<br>by 2025 and 75% below 2012 levels by 2030.                                                                                         |
| Canada           | Carbon price rising to 130 USD per tonne<br>by 2030, up from 50 USD now                                                            | Affect business decisions and consumer behavior to investment in CCUS, biofuels, renewables and low-carbon energy carriers.                                                                          |
| Canada           | Clean fuel standard (liquid fuels)                                                                                                 | Reduce carbon intensity of gasoline, diesel by 15% below 2016 levels by 2030.                                                                                                                        |
| Canada           | Fund CCUS research; CCUS investment tax credits for eligible equipment                                                             | Encourage decarbonization research and investment.                                                                                                                                                   |
| Canada           | Hydrogen Strategy                                                                                                                  | Set out short-, mid- and long-term goals for developing a<br>hydrogen industry in Canada. No specific policy support thus far.                                                                       |
| Canada           | Provincial renewable natural gas (RNG)<br>blending mandates<br>(e.g., landfill methane)                                            | B.C. mandating a 15% RNG blend by 2030.<br>Quebec mandating a 5% blend by 2025 and 10% by 2030.                                                                                                      |

10

# Policies to promote clean fossil energy in APEC (2)

| Economies | Programs/Policies                                                                    | Goal                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Singapore | National Hydrogen Strategy                                                           | Establishes five activities to foster the development of<br>hydrogen technologies and the global hydrogen supply<br>chain.                                                    |
| Singapore | Fund research into emerging low-carbon<br>alternatives                               | Fund studies and demonstration projects to research and foster the development of low-carbon hydrogen CCUS projects.                                                          |
| Singapore | Carbon price rising from 4 USD per<br>tonne now to 35 to 60 USD per tonne in<br>2030 | Affect business decisions and consumer behavior to<br>investment in CCUS, biofuels, renewables and low-carbon<br>energy carriers.                                             |
| Australia | Australia's National Hydrogen Strategy                                               | Designed to establish Australia's hydrogen industry as a major global player by 2030.                                                                                         |
| Australia | Emissions Reduction Fund (ERF)                                                       | The government will purchase lowest cost abatement (in the form of Australian carbon credit units (ACCUs)).                                                                   |
| China     | Action Plan for Carbon Dioxide Peaking<br>Before 2030                                | <ul> <li>Promote advanced bio-liquid fuels, sustainable aviatio<br/>fuels, and other alternatives.</li> <li>Improve the energy efficiency of end-use fuel products</li> </ul> |

### Policies to promote clean fossil energy in APEC (3)

| Economies | Programs/Policies                                                                                               | Goal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thailand  | The Thailand Board of Investment's<br>Investment Promotion Packages<br>(notification no. Sor. 7/2564)(Nov 2021) | Natural gas separation plants and petrochemical production<br>facilities implementing CCUS will be granted 8-year<br>corporate income tax exemption.                                                                                                          |
| Thailand  | Biofuel blending mandate (introduced in 2007)                                                                   | <ul> <li>E20 as the primary gasohol by 2037.</li> <li>Biodiesel blend rate is adjusted based on domestic supplies and energy prices.</li> </ul>                                                                                                               |
| Korea     | Eco-friendly Biofuel Development<br>Measures (Oct 2022)                                                         | Expand domestic biofuels by adopting marine biofuel by 2025,<br>sustainable aviation fuel by 2026 and raising its 2030 biofuels<br>blending mandate in the diesel pool.                                                                                       |
| Japan     | 2050 Carbon Neutral and 2030 Climate<br>Goal                                                                    | Reduce greenhouse gas emissions to net-zero by 2050 .     Reduce its GHG emissions by 46 percent in FY 2030 from     its FY 2013 levels.     National Hydrogen Policy                                                                                         |
| Japan     | Basic Policy for Realization of GX(Green<br>Transformation)                                                     | <ul> <li>"GX Economic Transition Bonds" (20 trillion yen over the<br/>next 10 years)</li> <li>Introduction of carbon pricing to give incentives for GX<br/>investment</li> <li>Strengthen financial support through public-private<br/>partnershin</li> </ul> |





















#### **Time windows for** The option Chile is taking action this decade Our economy is signed several instruments that seek promoting cooperation for the development of the hydrogen industry. Chile must maintain its openness and investment diversification policy to avoid the vulnerability of concentration of actors. 2023 - 2026 2026 - 2030 To position ourselves internationally, we require vestment in critical internal infrastructure, such as transmission lines, ports, roads, pipelines, connectivity, etc. FTA-network of trade agreements 33 Investment signals, Productive Joint statements and cooperation agreement Leverage international standards, ammonia and off-takers chaining and collaboration for the economy's decarbonization interests: attract investments, First movers and shared risks Towards green markets and industry consolidation promote innovation and technology transfer, training, etc. ENERGY TRANSITION AND GREEN HYDROGEN IN CHILE | 19 ENERGY TRANSITION AND GREEN HYDROGEN IN CHILE | 20









# Next steps

### October 2023

→ First version of GH2 Action Plan 2023-2030 (for internal reviewing)

### November 2023

→ Preliminary Version of GH2 Action Plan 2023-2030 (for Public Consultancy)

### https://www.planhidrogenoverde.cl/

December 2023

1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 2024

→ Public Consultancy Period of

Preliminary version of GH2 Action Plan 2023-2030

→ Final Version of GH2 and start of continuous follow-up process of GH2 Action Plan 2023-2030

→ Closing Audiences of GH2

Action Plan 2023-2030

ENERGY TRANSITION AND GREEN HYDROGEN IN CHILE | 28

An Minter





### Chiyoda's Philosophy

Chiyoda has provided pioneering engineering solutions for each generation since 1948, and under the current philosophy 'Energy and Environment in Harmony', continues our vision of 'serving society through technology' Chiyoda's Vision for the Future From Coal to Oil, Oil to Gas, Gas to Renewables and New Energy Engineering that shapes the future of energy and the global environment 1948-1970 2011-2020 1971-1990 1991-2000 2001-2010 Ш. **Hydrogen Carriers** oration 2023, All Rights Reserved 3 CHIMODA

### Landscape of Hydrogen Carriers

For large scale global H2 supply chain, methylcyclohexane (MCH) as H2 carrier and direct use of ammonia (NH3) are proven, realistic solution now, while LH2 and NH3 with dehydrogenation would co-exist after 2030s. ccs Power Ship Industry Mobility Natural Gas SMR / Pyrolysis LNG Gray



### Landscape of Hydrogen Carriers (Key Characteristics)

|                               | LOHC<br>MCH/TOL                                              | LOHC<br>H12-BT/BT                                           | NH3                                                                  | LH2                              |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| H2 Compaction                 | 1/500                                                        | 1/600                                                       | 1/1300                                                               | 1/800                            |
| Liquid Phase @                | Ambient                                                      | Ambient                                                     | - 33°C                                                               | - 253℃                           |
| Fire Fire                     | Moderate                                                     | Low                                                         | Moderate                                                             | High                             |
|                               | Moderate                                                     | High (Aquatic)<br>Low (General)                             | High                                                                 | Low                              |
| Technology<br>Readiness       | Ready<br>(Large scale)                                       | Ready<br>(Small scale)                                      | Ready (Direct use)<br>2030 - (Cracking)                              | 2030 - 35<br>(Large scale)       |
| Infrastructure<br>(Transport) | Existing Chemical<br>Tanker Type-2<br>(Large size, Abundant) | Existing Chemical<br>Tanker Type-1<br>(Small size, Limited) | Existing Chemical<br>Tanker Type-2G/2PG<br>(Liquefied / Pressurized) | New Dedicated<br>Ship (Cryogenic |
| Infrastructure<br>(Storage)   | Existing<br>petroleum infra.                                 | Existing petroleum infra.                                   | Limited existing<br>LPG/NH3 infra.                                   | New dedicate<br>LH2 infra.       |
| H2 Purity                     | >99.8%<br>(FCV grade after PSA)                              | >99.9%<br>(FCV grade after PSA)                             | 75%-H2<br>+ 25%-N2<br>(FCV grade after PSA)                          | 99.999%<br>(FCV grade)           |
| *) H2 yield consid            | lered                                                        |                                                             |                                                                      |                                  |



MCH Technology (SPERA Hydrogen<sup>™</sup>) at a Glance

Landscape of Hydrogen Carriers (Safety Assessment)

Chiyoda's SPERA Hydrogen technology uses MCH as the hydrogen carrier in a LOHC <sup>(\*)</sup> system, enabling the safe, efficient and commercially viable storage and transportation of hydrogen on a global scale.



2023 All R

### Key Features

- Easy to Handle: SPERA Hydrogen, a stable liquid at ambient temperature and pressure, is as easy to handle as petroleum, and suitable for long term storage and long distance transportation.
   Existing Infrastructure: Possible to repurpose, utilize existing tertoleum transportation and storage facility (tanks, tanker, pipeline, tank lorry, etc.), standard and regulation, to minimize investment for H2 infrastructure:
- Investment for Hz Intrastructure. S. Safe with User risk: Safe transportation and storage that is equivalent level to petroleum products, that has already been managed in the society for long term. C. Circular System: H2 is cycled from/fto water, and Toluene as H2 carrier (LDHC) are recycled, and heat can be effectively cycled with value added, to develop efficient /sustainable H2 system.

### 10 VCCHMODA

12 🐨 🕅 🕅

### **History of Technology Development**

Chiyoda commenced R&D of the MCH system in 2002 and developed its proprietary dehydrogenation catalyst on a laboratory scale in 2010 - a significant step forward towards a hydrogen economy and a low carbon society.



### 1<sup>st</sup> Global Hydrogen Supply Chain Demonstration

In December 2020, AHEAD successfully completed the worlds first 'Global Hydrogen Supply Chain Demonstration Project', an important milestone for the construction of an international hydrogen supply chain.

| Description     |                                                            |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Scale           | 210 tons/year at facility scale<br>(Maximum)               |  |  |  |  |
| Duration        | 2020                                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Hydrogen Supply | Brunei Darussalam<br>(Hydrogen production)                 |  |  |  |  |
| Hydrogen Demand | Kawasaki City, Japan<br>(Fuel for gas turbine power plant) |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation  | ISO tank containers<br>(Container ship/truck)              |  |  |  |  |
| Business Scheme | Established by AHEAD<br>Funded project by NEDO**           |  |  |  |  |

Energy Chain Association for Technology Development ( ustrial Technology Development Organization : National oment necessary for realization of a sustainable society Chiyoda, Mitsubishi Corporation, Mitsui & Co., Nippon Yusen Kabushiki K research and development agency that creates innovation by promoting \*\* New Energy and Ind technological develo

Chiyoda Corporation 2023, All Rights Reserved

11 VCHIYODA

© Chi tion 2023. All Rights Re



## Landscape of Hydrogen Carriers (Economic Comparison)

### 1<sup>st</sup> Global Hydrogen Supply Chain Demonstration (Photos)



© Chiyoda Corporation 2023, All Rights Reserved.

13 🐨 🕬 🕬

### 2<sup>nd</sup> Global Hydrogen Supply Chain Demonstration (Tanker Transportation)

AHEAD has achieved a world's first milestone of transporting hydrogen, in the form of MCH, and this achievement demonstrates the viable long-term storage and transportation of hydrogen in the form of MCH by tanker on a global scale.



- AHEAD manufactured MCH in Brunei Darussalam, for transportation to an ENEOS petroleum refinery in Japan.
- For supplying MCH to the ENEOS refinery, this ENEOS's demonstration project supported by CROS\*1 has been conducting.
- The first chemical tanker arrived at the refineries receiving facility on 4 February 2022, and the MCH was fed into the refinery.

\*1 CROS : Consortium for Resilient Oil Supply System
© Chiyoda Corporation 2023, All Rights Reserved.

ww.chiyadacorp.com/media/20220208\_E\_R1.pdf 14 🐨 🕼

### Further MCH Technology Development

Chiyoda is further developing technologies and system integration from upstream to downstream to optimize and reduce total H2 value chain cost.



### Further MCH Technology Development : Direct MCH<sup>®</sup> Synthesis

Direct MCH<sup>®</sup> Synthesis technology has been developed at laboratory scale in 2019, successfully fill the green hydrogen by Direct MCH to FCEV in 2021, and is under scaling up stage toward commercialization around 2030.

- Existing Technology (Electrolysis + MCH)
   Hydrogen is produced by water electrolyzer, and hydrogen is converted to MCH by hydrogenation process (MCH Reactor).
   Hydrogen gas tanks and MCH reactor are required for this technology.
   New Technology (Direct MCH® synthesis)
- MCH is directly produced from renewable electricity, water and toluene, not through hydrogen production.
- Hydrogen gas tanks and MCH reactor are NOT required for this technology.







- Wew Fuel Cell System (MCH Direct Fuel Cell) " that use MCH as a fuel is under R&D phase.
   Develop new medium-temperature fuel cell that is operated under temperature range for dehydrogenation (below 400 deg-C)
- Realize high efficiency energy conversion system with excellent heat balance and cost balance.



### Further MCH Technology Development : SPERA Hydrogen Refueling Station

Smaller size dehydrogenation package for H2 distributed demand, such as refueling station, has been demonstrated in 2018, and is under optimization stage to realize downsizing and automation.



Chiyoda Corporation 2023, All Rights Reserved

17 🐨 CHIYODA



### SPERA Hydrogen Use Case

There are 3 major use cases (Global Supply Chain / H2 Port & Delivery Hub / Large Scale Storage) by using MCH Technology, to seamlessly link between global hydrogen supply chain, storage and domestic distribution.



### 1. Global H2 Supply Chain Projects : Singapore Hydrogen Project

The Singapore government announced its Long-Term Low-Emissions Development Strategy (LEDS) in 2020, aiming to halve peak emissions by 2050. Chiyoda and Mitsubishi signed an MOU with 5 Singaporean companies on March 2020 to conduct feasibility studies for a H2 import value chain using SPERA Hydrogen in cooperation with the government.



22 **WEAK** 

### 1. Global H2 Supply Chain Projects : Singapore Hydrogen Project

To achieve net zero in Singapore by 2050, Singapore and Japanese companies strongly collaborate with government support, to develop global H2 supply chain by MCH, toward the operation start in 2026.



### 1. Global H2 Supply Chain Projects : European Hydrogen Project (Rotterdam)

The Port of Rotterdam (POR) released its Hydrogen Master Plan in May 2020, aiming to become the H2 import hub of NW-EU by importing 20 MTPA of H2 by 2050. PoR, Koole Terminals, Mitsubishi and Chiyoda signed an MOU in July 2021 to jointly study importing H2 on an international scale using SPERA Hydrogen



© Cł











### **Commercialization Demonstration Project**

Adopted as a Green Innovation Fund project for commercial supply chain construction in 2030.

Began a commercialization demonstration project which implements technology for enlargement. Commercialization Demonstration Overview and Scale Image









Today, more than 10M metric tons of hydrogen are produced in the U.S. annually, mainly from steam methane reforming of natural gas





# Current status and trends of hydrogen deployment in the USA

### Hydrogen Program

Coordinated across DOE on research, development, demonstration, and deployment (RDD&D) to address:

- The entire H<sub>2</sub> value chain from production through end use
- H<sub>2</sub> production from <u>all</u> resources (renewables, nuclear, and fossil + CCS)

ENERGY CONSISTENT OF THE AVERAGE



### The GREET<sup>®</sup> (<u>G</u>reenhouse gases, <u>R</u>egulated <u>E</u>missions, and <u>E</u>nergy use in <u>T</u>echnologies) model



### GREET sustainability metrics include energy use, criteria air pollutants, GHG, and water consumption







Well-to-gate (WTG) GHG emissions of hydrogen production



Infrastructure options for gaseous hydrogen (GH2) delivery











# *H*<sub>2</sub> supply form and onboard storage technology strongly impact *H*<sub>2</sub> refueling station (HRS) cost



# Ammonia as fertilizer, fuel and H<sub>2</sub> carrier



## e-methanol as chemical, fuel, H<sub>2</sub> carrier

- Methanol can be synthesized by using  $\text{CO}_2$  and  $\text{H}_2$
- via RWGS and methanol reaction





Conversion process modeling

# E-fuels via Fischer-Tropsch (FT) process using H<sub>2</sub> + CO<sub>2</sub>

- + FT fuels can be synthesized by using  $\rm CO_2$  and  $\rm H_2$  via RWGS and FT reaction
- CO<sub>2</sub> + H<sub>2</sub>→ syngas→ FT fuels





### SNG Production Cost – w/ and w/o IRA Tax Credits

|                                             | 80                                                    |                                  |                                        |                        |                     |                    | <ul> <li>SOEC = sol</li> </ul> | d oxide electrolyzer o      |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Ethanol-CO <sub>2</sub><br>supply           | velized Cost of Gas<br>(\$/MMBtu-HHV)<br>0 07 07 09 5 | \$4.5                            | \$4.1                                  | \$30.9                 | <b>\$17</b> .       | \$45.6             | \$42.0                         | \$27.1                      |
|                                             | 의 -20                                                 | Fossil NG<br>(Industrial<br>use) | Fossil NG<br>(Electric<br>utility use) | SOEC-Ha<br>(no credit) | SOEC-Ha<br>(w. 45V) | SNG<br>(no credit) | SNG<br>(w. 45Q)                | SNG<br>(w. 45V)             |
|                                             | Capi                                                  | tal Cost                         | ■ Fixed                                | O&M                    | H: F                | eedstock Cost      | CO: Fe                         | edstock Cost                |
|                                             | CO:                                                   | Transport Cost                   | Other                                  | Variable Cost          | 45Q                 | COs Tax Credit     | 45V H 🛚                        | Tax Credit                  |
|                                             | Leve                                                  | lized Cost of SNG                | Level                                  | ized Cost of H₂        | Fossi               | il NG Cost         |                                | (Ref: EIA STEO 2            |
| TEA Parameter                               | Unit                                                  | Low-0                            | Cost Value                             | Baseline               | Value               | High-Cost Va       | lue                            | Reference                   |
| Nuclear electricity pric                    | e ¢/kW                                                | h                                | 3                                      | 7                      |                     | 11                 | D                              | DE 2020 Record              |
| SOEC-H <sub>2</sub> price<br>(no credit)    | \$/kg-ŀ                                               | H2                               | 2.4                                    | 4.2                    | :                   | 5.7                | D                              | DE 2020 Record              |
| SOEC-H <sub>2</sub> price<br>(with 45V PTC) | \$/kg-ŀ                                               | H2                               | 0.5                                    | 2.3                    | ;                   | 3.9                |                                | This work                   |
| Ethanol-CO <sub>2</sub> price               | \$/MT-C                                               | :0 <sub>2</sub> (m               | 17.7<br>inimum)                        | 25.<br>(weighted)      | 2<br>average)       | 33.4<br>(maximum)  |                                | This work and<br>NETL, 2014 |
| CO <sub>2</sub> transport distance          | e mi                                                  |                                  | 50                                     | 100                    | )                   | 500                |                                | This work                   |
| Byproduct steam                             | -                                                     | E                                | Export                                 | No ex                  | port                | No export          |                                | This work                   |



## Acknowledgment

Hydrogen TEA and LCA at Argonne have been supported by DOE's Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy's Hydrogen and Fuel Cell Technologies Office (HFTO) for over two decades

ENERGY

Argonne 🐴

Thank You! aelgowainy@anl.gov

*Our models, tutorials and publications are available at: <u>https://greet.es.anl.gov/</u> <u>https://hdsam.es.anl.gov/</u>* 



# Different sources, different uses



 Hydrogen can be produced from both fossil fuels and zero-emission electricity, which makes it a preferred energy not only for climate action but also for energy

Hydrogen

Grey hydrogen - Fossil fuel-based hydrogen (SMR, ATR)

Blue hydrogen - Fossil fuel-based hydrogen

Turquoise hydrogen Natural gas with pyrolysis

Green hydrogen Renewable energy-based

Pink (or purple) hydrogen Nuclear-based hydrogen (Electrolysis, High-

temperature reactor) IFE1 @ 202

### Industrial gas

Oil refining, Semiconductor, etc.

- Zero-emission energy <u>Transportation</u> (FCV for land transportation; Hydrogen derivatives for maritime shipping; Synthetic fuel (an aritime fuel) for aviation fuel) Industry (Fuel for high temperature;
- Reduction agent for steel making)
- Building (Hydrogen or synthetic fuel for heating and cooking) Power generation (Co-firing/Singlefiring of ammonia and hydrogen)

#### Energy Storage

Storage of surplus electricity generated from variable (intermittent) renewable energy

# Fuel ammonia supply chain

IEEJ © 2023



- Ammonia is produced from hydrogen, which can be produced from various sources.
- In most cases, hydrogen and ammonia are produced in an integrated manner.



# What is CCUS?

- CCUS = Carbon Capture, Utilization and Storage.
- Key technology to make the existing fossil fuel-based hydrogen technology clean enough.



# Importance of low-carbon ammonia



carrier

Low-carbon ammonia (=ammonia produced from fossil fuels" is clearly re recognized as an effective means for decarbonization by G7 leaders this year.

We recognize that low-carbon and renewable hydrogen and its derivatives such as ammonia should be developed and used, if this can be aligned with a 1.5 °C pathway, where they are impactful as effective emission reduction tools to advance decarbonization across sectors and industries, notably in hard-to-abate sectors in industry and transportation, while avoiding  $\rm N_2O$  as a GHG and  $\rm NO_x$  as air pollutant.

--- G7 Hiroshima Leaders' Communiqué, Paragraph 25





■ 80% of hydrogen export project currently planned will utilize ammonia as its

Some of the exported ammonia will be directly utilized without cracking.

Low-emission hydrogen trade by status and by carrier based on announced Figure 4.1 projects, 2030-2040



Source: Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan



# Not color but carbon intensity



- Different feedstocks of hydrogen/ammonia have different level of carbon intensity.
- Carbon footprint per unit of production (= carbon intensity) needs to be lowered to zero in the long run.

### Carbon intensity of different types of hydrogen



\*Life cycle carbon intensity including the manufacturing process of hydrogen production facilities may go up to 0.9-2.5kg-CO2e/kg-H2 in case of solar and 0.4-0.8kg-CO2e/kg-H2 in case of wind. Source: IEA (2023), Towards Hydrogen Definitions based on Their Emissions Intensity, pp39-43 IEEU @ 2023

Blue hydrogen/ammonia: SMR route

(SMR) process to produce hydrogen as a feedstock of ammonia.

Matured technologies with very low technological risks.

Natural gas (feed)

Reactor

Furnace

Air

Natural gas

(fuel)

Productions costs can be lowered by scale up.

Steam

Most of the existing ammonia production plants adopt steam-methane reforming

Simplified flow of SMR process

Flue gas

Carbon capture

Water gas shift

(WGS)

Carbon capture

Pressure swiing

absorber (PSA)

 $CO_2$ 

CO-

H<sub>2</sub>/NH<sub>3</sub>

Tail gas

# How clean is clean enough?



- Several governments / organizations published threshold of carbon intensity for low carbon or clean hydrogen.
- The amount of subsidy or tax benefit may change subject to the level of carbon intensity.

#### Carbon intensity condition for clean hydrogen

| Standard                              | Carbon intensity<br>(kg-CO2e/kg-H2) | Boundary                  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| RED/RFNBO (EU)                        | 3.4                                 | Life cycle                |
| EU taxonomy (EU)                      | 3.0                                 | Life cycle                |
| Low Carbon Hydrogen<br>Standard (UK)  | 2.4                                 | Well to gate              |
| Clean Hydrogen Production<br>Standard | 4.0                                 | Well to gate              |
| Inflation Reduction Act (US)          | 0-4                                 | Life cycle (well to gate) |
| Japan Hydrogen Strategy               | 3.4                                 | Well to gate              |
| CertifHy Low Carbon<br>(Industry)     | 60% reduction                       | Well to gate              |

IEEJ © 2023



# Blue hydrogen/ammonia: ATR route



12

Source: IEA, Hydrogen Projects Database

- Auto thermal reforming process (ATR) uses oxygen and steam or carbon dioxide to partially oxidize the feedstock natural gas. Because of the oxidation, the reaction is exothermic.
- Larger volume of CO2 can be captured easily compared to SMR because ATR needs less energy inputs for the process.



# Turquoise hydrogen/ammonia



Source: Author

Turquoise hydrogen is hydrogen produced from natural gas with pyrolysis process.

- The process does not emit carbon dioxide but carbon; how to monetize the produced carbon is a big challenge for the process.
- produced carbon is a big challenge for the process.Turquoise hydrogen can be of course utilized to produce ammonia



IEEJ © 2023

IEEJ © 2023

Figure 3.11 Levelised cost of hydrogen production by technology in 2021, 2022 and in the Net Zero Emissions by 2050 Scenario in 2030

electricity

Production cost of hydrogen

 Low carbon hydrogen produced from fossil fuel is likely to maintain cost competitiveness against hydrogen produced by electrolysis by renewable

cost on the hydrogen / ammonia production cost remain to be seen

The effects of the recent hike of natural gas and renewable electricity generation



IEEJ © 2023

# Projects for fossil fuel-based ammonia



- According to IEA's database, currently 12 million tons of ammonia production projects are currently planned.
- More than half of the planned projects are in North America (mostly in the US).
- 90% of the planned capacities are still at either conceptual or feasibility study phase. Policy supports may be needed to accelerate the development.



IEEJ © 2023

Source: IEA, Hydrogen Projects Database IEEJ © 2023

# Summary



14

- Carbon intensity of fossil fuel-based ammonia will be lowered in the long run to realize carbon neutrality.
- Low carbon hydrogen produced from fossil fuel is likely to be more cost competitive than hydrogen produced by electrolysis by renewable electricity.
- Most of the projects for low carbon hydrogen produced from fossil fuels are still at feasibility study stage. Policy supports may be needed to accelerate the development.



JERA's Value Chain covers from upstream to downstream

1619



### Power Generation Business in Japan

- JERA is the largest power generation company in Japan, generating around 30% of domestic electricity
  JERA plays an important role in the stable supply of electricity in Japan, where there are no international transmission lines
- JERA is also the largest CO2 emitter company in Japan



#### **Overseas Businesses**

• From fuel sourcing to power generation, JERA holds assets in economies across the world. • We aim to increase our renewable energy assets from the current 2.2GW to 5GW by 2025



### Japan's Energy Mix Policy for Electricity

1619

1619

• Japan is aggressively pursuing renewables to decarbonize power - but renewable energy alone is not enough • For grid stability and seasonality, hydrogen/ammonia and CCUS are needed



1619

IEA - The Role of Low-Carbon Fuels in the Clean Energy Transitions of Jera the Power Sector (October 2021)



1619 The challenge of achieving zero CO<sub>2</sub> emissions by 2050

• JERA will take on the challenge of achieving, by 2050, zero CO<sub>2</sub> emissions in Japan and overseas.<sup>1</sup>



### First initiative: Renewable Energy

• We are developing renewable energy widely, such as wind/solar/battery around the world. • Development target is 5.0GW by FY2025.



#### Jela Second initiative: Zero CO<sub>2</sub> Emission Thermal Power Generation

• Renewable power alone is not enough to cover the entire electricity demand Japan, due to limited potential,

power grid unconnected to other regions, etc. By introducing "clean fuel (Hydrogen/Ammonia)" into thermal power generation, we can realize  $CO_2$  reduction while securing stable electricity supply. •



# JERA Zero CO2 Emissions 2050 Roadmap for its Business in Japan

- Achieve net zero emissions in Japan through low-efficiency coal elimination, ammonia and hydrogen substitution, and renewable energy
- The path to zero emissions varies depending on the situation of the economy or region. Develop optimal roadmap overseas sequentially



### Hydrogen/Ammonia Supply Chain Development

### 1619



Jera

#### 1619 Initiatives to Establish Hydrogen and Ammonia Supply Chain



Initiatives to Establish Hydrogen and Ammonia Supply Chain con



#### Jela JERA's Zero Emissions Technologies' Development Timeline

• 20% ammonia generation Demonstration test will start by FY2023. Demonstration test of ammonia generation over 50% will conduct by FY2028 at Hekinan and other Power Plants. After the demo tests, commercial operation will start at the power plants.



#### Outline of required modification for Ammonia

1619

JERA makes modification works for Ammonia in Hekinan Unit 4

· Small modification is required, but the most of existing facility and DeNOx(SCR) unit for treatment of exhaust gas can be used.



#### Development of Ammonia Substitution technology

• A challenge of using ammonia in a blended fuel is controlling NOx emissions

• JERA's demonstration test program will use modified burners that inject ammonia at the center of a stream of pulverized coal and air

Jera



The Demonstration Test for Ammonia Generation (FY 2021-FY 2024)

| Companies                  | JERA and IH                                          | I                                                                                       | 1 1                                          | Ball Barth                                                       |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Place                      | Hekinan The<br>(1,000MW) ii                          | mal Power Station                                                                       |                                              | 2 AN                                                             |
| Contents                   | <ul> <li>Installation</li> <li>20% coal a</li> </ul> | of Ammonia Substitution burner & supply facilit<br>is fuel will be replaced by ammonia. | y Martin                                     | Unit 4 (Site of demonstration)                                   |
| Ammonia<br>onsumption      | 30,000 to 40                                         | ,000 tons during the test                                                               |                                              | Area where the storage tank and<br>Vaporizer will be constructed |
|                            |                                                      |                                                                                         | NEDO: New Energy and In                      | lustrial Technology Development Organiza                         |
| nedule of the              | demonstration                                        |                                                                                         |                                              |                                                                  |
| nedule of the              | demonstration                                        | FY 2021 FY 2022                                                                         | FY 2023                                      | FY 2024                                                          |
| nedule of the<br>Milestone | demonstration                                        | FY 2021 FY 2022<br>Started Small Ammonia combustion at Unit 5                           | FY 2023<br>First arrival of<br>fuel ammonia▼ | FY 2024                                                          |

### Procurement of Fuel Ammonia

#### JERA conducted an international competitive bidding for the procurement of fuel ammonia. Number of bids Approx. 30 companies RFP sent FY2027~2040's Long term Contract duration Max. 500,000 ton/year Main T&Cs Quantity Delivery FOB In principle, CO2 is not generated during ammonia production, or is collected and stored. Others JERA's opportunity to participate in the ammonia production projects In January 2023, JERA has executed MOUs with Yara and CFI, as a result of bid process, for potential collaboration for the joint project development and sales & purchase of clean ammonia. The joint development of 1 million mtpa blue ammonia project in US. VARA and Jela VCF @ IERA Co. Inc. All





# 98

# Jelg

23















### Conclusions

**EMSA** 

14

- Ammonia as a fuel is likely to take place. It presents a series of advantages and is a promising
  fuel:
   Known and well-estabilished production process
   Naturally carbon-free, although attention is to be given to NOX, N2O and Pilot fuel and trully
  green production pathways
   It is known to shipping as a cargo (IGC covers it), and poses many challenges to be used as a
  fuel
   There are challenges to overcome to handle its corrosivity and toxicity: bunkering, engine,
  fuel supply systems.
   However, it has been used for many decades and there is substantial knowledge available

- Main challenges:

   - Ensure availability of green energy and competition with other sectors

   High costs associated with green ammonia production

   Safety and Regulations concerns: need to accelerate awareness and regulatory framework developments

   Need more knowledge on spillage and other environmental aspects

   IMO Guidelines to be ready by 2025



#### Thank you for your attention Follow our activities on social media: (in 💟 🗗 🞯 🖸 **EMSA** emsa.europa.eu/newsroom/connect





2

#### Mechanism of CO2 Underground Storage G7 Climate, Energy and Environment Ministers' Communiqué Various emitters Key sentence Sappor Reservoir type Deep saline aquifer Depleted oil & gas 68. Carbon Management : injection well We recognize the need for monitoring and analyzing the potential for and expanding geologic storage infrastructure and planning for CO2 transport, including the potential for regional Carbon dioxide Capture and Storage (CCS) hubs in line with social acceptance. and and reservoir Seal layer (mudstone etc.) Seal layer keeps CO2 15th - 16th April 2021 We will co-operate to promote development of export/import mechanisms for CO2. Enlarged view Seal laver Considering the evolving nature of these technologies, we recognize that CCU/carbon recycling and CCS can be an important part of a broad portfolio of decarbonization solutions to achieve net-zero emissions by 2050, and Carbon dioxide Capture, Utilization(CCU)/carbon recycling technologies, • • • Reservoir Seal layer protects the CO2 in the reservoir from Reservoir leaking to the surface. Therefore, CCS requires a (sandstone, etc.) Suitable layer for CO2 storage Sapporo formation structure with the seal layer above the reservoir. Ministers' Meeting on Climate, ergy and Environment CO2 is stored in the spaces between the particles in the rock.



### Japan's Long-Term Roadmap

#### [Basic principles]

To implement CCS systematically and rationally to promote the sound development of CCS business in Japan with minimal social costs, thereby contributing to the development of Japan's economy and industry, securing a stable energy supply, and the achievement of carbon neutrality.

[Objectives] A business environment for commencement shall be prepared by 2030, involving cost reduction, public understanding, overseas CCS promotion, and CCS Business Act legislation, based on the rough estimation of enabling CO<sub>2</sub> storage of about 120 to 240 million tons as of 2050, and full-scale CCS business shall deploy after 2030. Annual storage capacity 120 to 240 million tons CCS business starts

|                             | -2030 |                       | -2050 |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
| Business model construction |       | Full-scale deployment |       |
| cific actions]              |       |                       |       |

#### (1) Government support for CCS business

- (2) Efforts for reducing CCS costs
- (3) Promotion of public understanding of CCS business
- (4) Promotion of overseas CCS business
- (5) Examination for the development of the CCS Business Act (tentative name)
- (6) Formulation and review of the CCS Action Plan

### CCS business by 2030 Based on IEA trial calculation, estimated annual storage capacity of Japan's CCS can be roughly estimated at 120 to 240 million tons in 2050 (about 10-20% of current emissions). Supposing CCS is introduced in 2030, the annual storage capacity needs to increase by 6-12 million tons every year during the 20 years until 2050

The necessity of developing business environment toward the start of





### Purpose of advanced CCS program

- To secure annual storage of 120-240 million tons of CO2 by 2050, A business model for CCS that can cro sectoral should be established at an early stage. Thus, Japanese government selected "Advanced C projects" led by operators and will actively support them. ed "Advanced CCS
- This supporting program will establish various CCS business models by supporting projects with different combinations of CO2 source, transportation methods and CO2 storage areas. Furthermore, it aims to secure 6-12 million tons of CO2 storage per year by 2030.
- This year, this program will provide support for the analysis of this geologic data and feasibility study.

### Possible types of CO2 source, transport methods, and CO2 storage areas

| CO2 sources                        | Transport methods | CO2 storage areas |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Thermal power plant<br>Steel plant |                   | Onshore           |
| Chemical plant                     | Pipeline          | Near shore        |
| Cement plant                       | Ship              | riour choic       |
| Paper plant<br>Hydrogen plant etc. |                   | Offshore          |

10

12

### Overviews of Selected Advanced CCS Projects

- •
- On June 6, Seven CCS projects was selected as Advanced CCS project (including two oversea export projects) which was considered CO2 source, transportation methods, storage areas.
- Selected project target a wide range of industries such as electric pawer, oil refineries, steel, chemical, pulp/paper, and cement, and capture CO2 emitted from various regions in Japan.
- The total estimated annual storage of CO2 in 2030 is about 13 million tons

| • The total estimated annual storage of CO2 in 2050 is about 15 million tons (including 50% exported overseas).                                              |                                                      |                        |                                                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--|
| Storage areas                                                                                                                                                | CO2 Sources                                          | Transportation methods | Types of storage site                            |  |
| ①Tomakomai Area CCS<br>JAPEX, Idemitsu Kosan, Hokkaido Electric power                                                                                        | Oil refinery, electric power<br>plant                | Pipeline               | Onshore depleted gas fields<br>and/or Near shore |  |
| ②Tohoku region west coast CCS<br>ITOCHU Corp., Nippon Steel, Taiheiyo Cement,<br>Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, ITOCHU Oil Exploration,<br>INPEX, Taisei Corp. | Steel plant, Cement plant                            | Ship, Pipeline         | Near shore                                       |  |
| ③East Niigata Aria CCS<br>JAPEX, Tohoku electric power, Mitsubishi Gas<br>Chemical Company, Hokuetsu Co, Nomura Research<br>Institute.                       | Chemical plant, Paper<br>plant, electric power plant | Pipeline               | Onshore depleted gas fields $\sim$ Near Shore    |  |
| @Metropolitan Aria CCS<br>INPEX, Nippon Steel, Kanto Natural Gas Development                                                                                 | Steel plant, others                                  | Pipeline               | Near Shore                                       |  |
| ⑤Northern to Western Offshore CCS<br>ENEOS、JX Nippon Oil & Gas Exploration、J-Power                                                                           | Oil refinery, electric power<br>plant                | Ship, Pipeline         | Offshore                                         |  |
| ©Offshore Malay CCS<br>Mitsui & Co.                                                                                                                          | Oil refinery, Chemical plant, others                 | Ship, Pipeline         | Oversea project (Malaysia)                       |  |
| ⑦Oceania<br>Mitsubishi Corp., Nippon Steel, ExxonMobil                                                                                                       | Steel plant, others                                  | Ship, Pipeline         | Oversea project (Oceania)                        |  |

### Locations of the selected projects and companies



### Lessons from Advanced CCS Program

- T & S companies requires several hundreds million dollars and high technologies to install. The number of
  potential entrants would be limited.
- In order to install Carbon Capture process and transportation, "Aggregator" for emitters is necessary to foster by promoting outsourcing. Some public utilities companies to think to enter.
- In CCS, quantities of CO2 to transport would be more than 100 times. Primary transport would be pipelines and shipping would fill the regional gap.

### CCS System and its challenges





## Liquefied CO2 Shipping Demonstration Project

In the hub and cluster plan for CCS, liquefied CO2 ship transportation is an important technology for transporting CO2 which is captured at distant emission sources.



### **Building Asian-wide CCUS Network**

In June 2021, the Asia CCUS Network (ACN), an international industry-academia-government platform, was established as part of AETI. It aims to share knowledge and develop a business environment for CCUS utilization throughout Asia where large-scale CO<sub>2</sub> storage potential is expected.



16

### Japan's contribution toward CCS value chain

 Japan is the only economy that has various technology related to the CCS value chain, such as CO2 capture, transport and storage.




## **CCUS in Australia**

Enabling industrial-scale emission abatement in the Asia Pacific



#### Economic relationship between Australia & Japan

- Japan is Australia's third-largest trading partner, with 2-way goods and services trade valued at A\$66.3 billion.
- Australia's major exports to Japan are natural resources, including gas, coal, iron ore, copper and aluminium
- In 2022, Australia supplied:
  - 43 per cent of Japan's LNG and
  - 66 per cent per cent of coal
- Australia and Japan have a deeply connected energy relationship and joint responsibility to decarbonise the energy sectors. CCS plays a vital role in this.

#### co2crc

#### CO2CRC is a world leader in applied CCUS research

We do research and commercially relevant demonstrations in CCUS applications.

We build and operate first of a kind plant and equipment.

We develop industry led technology options to accelerate commercial deployment.

We own and operate the Otway International Test Centre in South-West Victoria, Australia.

cq2crc





#### Global collaboration between industry and academia





#### Cost of emitting CO₂ vs cost of CCS Relative costs The cost of emitting and the cost of capturing transporting and scoring CO₂ varies across cost of emitting and the cost of capturing transporting and scoring CO₂ varies across cost of emitting transporting and scoring CO₂ varies across cost of emitting transporting and scoring CO₂ varies across cost of emitting cost of cost of cost of cost cost cost of cost cost

Cost of CCS

CQ2CIC Biblio Lawrenson Mar

Modified after Rystaa Energy and analysis

Cost of storing

Time



#### Carbon Capture & Storage is Necessary

- ✓ Carbon capture and storage (CCS) is necessary for the global emissions reduction targets to be met according to the IPCC, IEA and DOE
- $\checkmark$  CCS is safe, reliable and permanent; CCS has been in operation for decades, with multiple case studies of success
- $\checkmark$  There are no technical barriers that exist to prevent the required rollout of CCS
- $\checkmark$  CCS is a key enabler for a future hydrogen economy
- So... CCS IS necessary, but not everywhere is suitable for CCS
   Offshore Australia has vast potential for geological carbon storage, something that our major trading partners lack (London Protocol)

#### cq2crc



#### Global Total Primary Energy Supply in the Net Zero (NZE) Scenario



NZE Scenario – sels out a pathway to stabilize global average temperatures at 1.5°C above pre-industrial levels. This scenario achieves global net zero energy sector CO2 emissions by 2050 without relying on emissions reductions from outside the energy sector (i.e. land clearing).

"Carbon capture, utilisation and storage (CCUS) plays an increasingly important role: CO, capture grows from around 0.04 Gf in 2021 to 1.2 Gf in 2030 and 6.2 Gf in 2050, with industry and fuel transformation sectors accounting for more than 40%, direct air capture (DAC) for around 5%, and power and heat generation for the rest by then."

IEA, Energy Technologies Perspectives 202

CQ2CIC The role of CCS will be significantly larger if the decline of fossil fuels is slower

#### How Do We Get to Net Zero and What are the Challenges?

- We need to rollout multiple CCS projects with large-scale storage (multi-Mt/a) around and across Australia
- This roll-out needs to be done quickly to meet Net Zero
- However, the current project cycle takes ~9 years due to cumbersome regulatory processes, which only allows for three full project cycles between now and 2050
- How many large (>4Mt/a) CCS projects are in place or being planned?
   How many are needed to meet Net Zero?

#### cq2crc

#### Existing and Planned Large Australian CCS Projects/Hubs

- By 2032, if all of the projects below are online, we could potentially have up to 31 to
- **35 Mtpa** stored in these projects: - SEA CCS (2 Mt/a)
- SEA CCS (2 IVIT/a)
   CarbonNet (6 Mt/a)
- Moomba (1.7 Mt/a; soon to store)
- Gorgon (1.7-4 Mt/a; storing now))
- Bonaparte (G-7-AP) (10Mt/a)
- Bayu-Undan (10Mt/a)
- This is quite optimistic, and most of these projects will not store CO<sub>2</sub> before 2030

co2crc



# Number of Major Projects (>4Mtpa) to get to Net Zero



- The longer the delay, the more complex and difficult is the Net Zero challenge
- Blue line is most optimistic, red line is realistic
- The average required number of projects is between ~20 and 40 from 2045, with 40 being more realistic; majority of the projects will be required from 2032 after existing project cycle
- Regulatory delay results directly in emissions that are higher than otherwise possible *it really does matter*

#### Summary

cq2crc

- To get to Net Zero, CCS is essential and will require a major project roll-out, which will have to accelerate dramatically after the current project cycle ends in ~2032
- To deliver on Net Zero, CCS projects will require a greatly accelerated regulatory process so that the project cycle can be shortened from the existing 9 years
- CO2CRC leads the CCS Regulatory Affairs Task Force and is working with industry and government to provide the required improvements in government regulation and allow companies to deliver on their Net Zero commitments

## The Barossa / Darwin LNG / Bayu-Undan Project



CQ2CIC

13

- The Barossa Gas Field has high (16-18%) concentrations of naturally occurring CO<sub>2</sub>
- Gas produced from the Barossa Gas Field will be transported via pipeline to Darwin LNG
- The Darwin LNG facility will separate the Methane  $\rm (CH_4)$  from the  $\rm CO_2$
- The CO<sub>2</sub> will be transported via Pipeline from Darwin LNG to the Bayu-Undan depleted gas field and injected into the reservoir for permanent geological storage

## The Barossa / Darwin LNG / Bayu-Undan Project



cq2crc

• This project will involve repurposing the Bayu-Undan offshore facilities reservoir (located in Timor Leste waters) into a geological  $CO_2$ storage hub (BU CCS) with a maximum capacity of 10 MTPA\*

New CO<sub>2</sub> transport and import facilities will be

required • Because Bayu-Undan is located in Timor-Leste, moving CO<sub>2</sub> from Australia to Timor-Leste will trigger the London Protocol



#### Ichthys Project



CQ2CIC

- Ichthys LNG is expected to produce up to 9.3 million tons of LNG and 1.65 million tons of LPG per annum, and more than 100,000 barrels of condensate per day at peak.
- The Ichthys Field is estimated to contain more than
   12 trillion cubic feet of gas and 500 million barrels
   of condensate.
- The Brewster Formation has 8% CO<sub>2</sub>, and the Plover Formation has approximately 17%. So it will ramp up once the switch to the Plover produces, but that is a long time from now.
- CCS will be essential to ensure lchthys meets the requirements of the Safeguard Mechanism.

18

#### In Summary

- · CCS is a proven suite of technologies
- Elements of a robust storage site: - Trapping, compression, seal and storage formation, no adverse impacts
- · CCS is mandatory for future LNG

#### Collaboration to accelerate CCUS technology advancements

- Australia, Japan and Korea have ambitious 2030 emission reduction targets, CCUS is a key technology
- Development of offshore CO2 monitoring techniques
- Execution of field trials at CO2CRC's Otway International Test Centre for improving  $CO_2$  injection
- Progress transboundary CCS projects between Korea, Japan and Australia
- Development of carbon credit methodology for transboundary CCS
- Review of domestic and international legal challenges for transboundary CCS projects







# Breakthrough technologies

#### **Otway International Test Centre Key Success Factors** At scale investment - Long term Government and Industry funding 6 Focused on accelerating Australia's transition to a low emissions future P Industry led Research Well-established collaboration between universities and 4288 industry, domestically and globally Globally unique test centre to accelerate development and commercial deployment of technologies cq2crc

## A paradigm shift in subsurface monitoring



In order to see, the industry needed:

co2crc

cq2crc



#### Summary

• The system was configured to

every 2 days.

tonnes.

provide a new image of the plume

• It first detected the gas plume on the  $2^{nd}$  day of injection with  ${\sim}300$ 

- Australia has a golden opportunity for global CCS leadership
- The CCS industry can move faster than government can approve projects
- · Legislated targets are at odds with the industry's ability to get project approvals
- To achieve 43% of emission reduction by 2030, we will need 50% reduction in permitting time
- Permitting will determine the pace to net-zero
- Delays are deadly a lack of urgency will force the status quo in emissions and deter investment
- Australia can create many win-win situations with Japan.

#### <u> c@2crc</u>



## International Educational Opportunities in CCS

- CO2CRC Education: Essentials to detailed technical specialist level; bespoke courses can be tailored to
   individual needs
- CO2CRC Symposium: Shaping the Next Decade of CCS
  - 20-23<sup>rd</sup> November
  - Learn more about Australian CCS projects, CCS technology and the regulatory and policy landscape locally and globally
- CO2Tech: proposal reviews through to detailed technical evaluations



CO2CRC acknowledges and appreciates the strong relationships it has with industry, community, government, research organisations, and agencies in Australia and around the world







**CCUS IN ASEAN:** 

DR. USMAN PASARAI OCTOBER 11, 2023

**RECENT DEVELOPMENETS IN INDONESIA** 

#### Outline

| Context             | 3 |
|---------------------|---|
| Role of CCUS in NZE | 5 |

6

Recent CCUS/CCS development in Indonesia

Economic and energy trends

Southeast Asia is a major engine of global economic growth and energy demand



• As the economy and population have grown, total energy supply expanded by around 80% between 2000 and 2020.

Power generation has almost tripled over the past two decades, driven by a sixfold increase in coal-fired generation, which
accounted for more than 40% of total generation in 2020.

• As a result of the fossil-driven energy demand growth, CO2 emissions increased from 0.7 Gt in 2000 to over 1.6 Gt in 2020.

Source: Southeast Asia Energy Outlook, IEA (2022); https://www.macrotrends.net/countries/WLD/world/gdp-growth-rate (2023)



In 2005, Southest Asia comprises around 5% of the works population and global GDP.
 Achieving net zero emissions will rely on support to ensure the deployment of key technologies and infrastructure for the SDS and NZE Scenarios.

Source: Statista (2023); : Southeast Asia Energy Outlook, IEA (2022)

#### Role of CCUS in NZE pathways CCUS technologies will play in putting the world on a path to NZE, contributing more than 10% of cumulative emission reduction globally by 2050

Average annual CO<sub>2</sub> reduction from 2020 in the NZE



The role for CCUS spans virtually all parts of the global energy system including heavy industry, low-carbon hydrogen production, power generation, carbon removal, and as a source of CO2 for synthetic fuels.

Source: Net Zero by 2050, IEA (2021), CCUS Opportunities in SEA, IEA (2021)

To remain in line with Paris Agreement. CD<sub>2</sub> capture in SEA will have to reach 35 Mt and the second second





CCUS/CCS projects in Indonesia @August 2022 15 CCS/CCUS activities in Indonesia are still in the study/ preparation stage, but most are targeted for onstream before 2030



#### On going CCUS projects in the Indonesia's upstream oil & gas business

|                  | 2016         | 2017  | 2018         | 2019             | 2020        | 2021           | 2022  | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026     | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 |
|------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|-------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|
|                  |              | 1     | /orwata<br>I | EGR  <br>Kaliber | au - Sa     | kakema         | ing 📃 |      |      |      |          |      |      |      |      |
|                  |              |       | Jatiba       | rang             | Abadi-      | Masela         | _     | _    |      |      |          |      |      |      |      |
|                  |              |       | Suk          | owati            |             | 6.             | mak   |      |      |      |          |      |      |      |      |
| Study/ Fie       | eld Trial/ F | Pilot |              |                  | Rai         | mba            | man   |      |      |      | <b>.</b> |      |      |      | 1    |
| POD<br>Prep & FE | ED           |       |              |                  | Air Se<br>C | rdang<br>Suruh | -     |      |      |      |          |      | _    |      |      |
| EPCI<br>Onstream |              |       |              |                  |             | Muc            | li    |      |      |      |          |      |      |      |      |

Source: IOG 4.0 SKKMIGAS (2023)

#### Strategic priorities for CCUS in Indonesia/SEA Identify and develop onshore and offshore CO<sub>2</sub> storage resources



"CO2 Cross border agreement is required for transporting CO2 among countries as stated in Paris Protocol"

"To determine the technical aspect and profit sharing framework for Saline Aquifer Blocks"

Source: The Indonesia CCS Center (2023)

#### CO<sub>2</sub> storage potential

One of the first steps to evaluate regional CCUS options is to identify and estimate the storage potential of suitable geological formations

| NO | EVALUATOR              | YEAR                 | BASINS                           | FORMATIONS                           | CO <sub>2</sub> STORAGE<br>(Giga Tones)                     |
|----|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4  |                        | 2012                 | South Sumotro                    | Talang Akar, Lahat                   | 7.4                                                         |
|    | LEINIGAS - ADB         | 2013                 | SouthSumatia                     | Batu Raja, Lower Telisa              | 0.2                                                         |
| 2  | LEMIGAS - World Bank   | 2015                 | South Sumatra                    | Talang Akar                          | 3.7 (P50)                                                   |
|    |                        |                      |                                  | Batu raja                            | ]                                                           |
|    |                        |                      |                                  | Lemat                                | ]                                                           |
|    |                        |                      | North West Java                  | Talang Akar                          | 4.9 (P50)                                                   |
|    |                        |                      |                                  | Batu raja                            | 1                                                           |
| 3  | Yunyue Elita Li et al. | 2022                 | South Sumatra                    |                                      | 13 - 23                                                     |
|    | (Exxon Mobil, Univ. of |                      | North Sumatra                    |                                      | 5 - 8                                                       |
|    | Singapore, Australia)  |                      | Kutai                            |                                      | 32 - 67                                                     |
| 4  | Ryoko Setoguchi        | 2023                 | North West Java                  | Parigi, Massive/Main, Batu Raja,     | 69 (Best Case)                                              |
|    | (JOCMEC)               |                      | East Java                        | Talanng Akar                         |                                                             |
|    |                        |                      | North Sumatra                    | Upper Benio, Sihapas, Telisa,        | 56 (Best Case                                               |
|    |                        |                      | Central Sumatra                  | Batu Raja, Pematang                  |                                                             |
|    |                        |                      | South Sumatra                    | 1                                    |                                                             |
| 5  | ERIA - BRIN - MEMR     | On<br>going<br>study | Includes 20 Production<br>Basins | 30 Formations, 1071 oil & gas fields | > 650 Gt in Saline<br>Aquifers;<br>> 12 Gt in O&G<br>fields |

Source: BRIN - MEMR - ERIA (2023)

#### Policies and regulations

- Recent government policies will provide a boost to the CCUS development in Indonesia
- Law Number 16 of 20016 concerning Ratification of the Paris Agreement to the UNFCCC. Ratification of this agreement is expected to increase international cooperation to implement climate change mitigation and adaptation actions with the support of funding, technology, transfer as well as transparency mechanisms and sustainable governance.
- Law Number 7 of 2021 concerning Harmonized Taxation. This law regulates carbon tax.
- Presidential Regulation Number 98 of 2021 "on Implementation of Carbon Economic Value to Achieve Nationally Determined Contribution Target and Control of Greenhouse Gas Emissions in National Development."
   Implementation of Carbon Economic Value. This regulation stipulates the implementation of Carbon trading, levies on
- carbon emission, and performance-based payment for reducing carbon emission.

  Minister of Environment and Forestry Regulation Number 21 of 2022 on the Guidelines of carbon Economic Value
- Implementation.
- Minister of Energy and Mineral Resources Regulation Number 2 of 2023 on the Implementation of Carbon Capture and Storage, as well as Carbon Capture, Utilization and Storage in Upstream Oil and Gas Business Activities.
- Financial Services Authority (OJK) Regulation no. 4 of 2023 concerning Carbon Trading through the Carbon Exchange.

#### Policies and regulations

| Regime            | CCUS-<br>Specific<br>Framework<br>Act | CCUS<br>Regulatory<br>Authorities | CCUS<br>Acreage<br>Licensing<br>Programme | CCUS<br>Permitting<br>Process | CCUS<br>Project<br>Terms &<br>Obligations | CCUS<br>Liability | Carbon<br>Credit<br>System | CCUS Tax<br>Incentives | Other<br>support for<br>CCUS |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Alberta<br>Canada | ~                                     | ~                                 | ~                                         | ~                             | <b>~</b>                                  | 4                 | ~                          | ~                      | ~                            |
| Australia         | ~                                     | ~                                 | ~                                         | ~                             | ~                                         | ~                 | ~                          | ×                      | ~                            |
| Indonesia         | ~                                     | ~                                 | ×                                         | ¥                             | <b>×</b>                                  | <b>~</b>          | ×                          | ×                      | ×                            |

Source: IOG 4.0 SKKMIGAS (2023)





## Research and Development for DAC in Japan

Kenji Yamaji Program Director for Moonshot Goal No. 4 President, Research Institute of Innovative Technology for the Earth (RITE)

> APEC Symposium on Pursuing Decarbonation of Fossil Fuels Session 5. Direct (Air) Carbon Capture (DAC)

October 11, 2023 KOBE PORTPIA HOTEL @Kobe City, Hyogo, Japan



| 2015/12 : Paris Agreement adopted at COP21<br>2018/10 : Special Report of IPCC for 1.5°C (Carbon Neutrality by 2050)<br>2020/10 : Japan announced 2050 Carbon Neutrality<br>2020/12 : Japan decided Green Growth Strategy (updated June, 2021) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2021/04 : Climate Summit by US President Biden<br>Japan announced a new 2030 Target (46% reduction)                                                                                                                                            |
| 2021/10 : Japan decided 6 <sup>th</sup> Strategic Energy Plan<br>2021/11 : COP26 in UK                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2022/02 : Russian invasion of Ukraine started<br>2022/11 : COP27 in Egypt<br>2023/02 : Japan decided Basic Policy for GX (Green Transformation)                                                                                                |

Recent Development for Carbon Neutrality in Japan

NEDO





#### Moonshot R&D Program





#### **Target of Moonshot Goal 4**

# Outcome target (2050): <u>The Cool Earth & The Clean Earth</u>

Realization of sustainable resource circulation to recover the global environment Commercial plants or products utilizing circulation technology will be deployed globally.

## Output target (2030): Cool Earth

Development of circulation technology on a pilot scale for reducing greenhouse gases, that is also effective in terms of life cycle assessment (LCA).

stry of Eco



MOONSHOT (NEDO









1-13. Commercial-scale Direct Air Capture













## **STRATOS**

- Permian Basin, Texas, US
- Expected to capture 500kt/year once fully complete
- Site prep and early construction starte



DACS can offer an economic solution to c. 10+ Gt of



## A solution for hard to abate transportation sectors



#### IATA 2050 Net Zero Roadmap (Published June 4, 2023)





#### Over the last 18 months, aviation partners have joined CE/1P5 to accelerate DAC

#### August 2023 All Nippon Airways announced the pre-purchase of 30,000 tonnes of CDR from 1PointFive, becoming the first airline to directly purchase CDR. November 2022 Carbon Engineering announced significant R&D investments by Airbus and Air Canada Rhodium Group research shows promising job creation and business opportunities accompanying DAC Direct Job Creation 3 Business Opportunities Across Sectors March 2022 2 July 2022 1 4 July 2022 Airbus announced a CDR collaboration with seven other airlines (and airline groups) at the Famborough airshow bus pre-chased **400,000** nes of CDR from Based on a net zero by 2050 scenario, DAC-related sectors realize at minimum 11% market growth, with potential for 40% to 189% Potential to create significant job growth across a variety of sectors with wide-scale deployment . companying DAC os from Plant Investment ement Manufacturing 10 Steel Manufacturing 139 Major sectors receive an economic boost, including AIRBUS AIRBUS Sector market growth (in \$B) from DAC - by 2050 Engineering dustrial Equipment anufacturing postruction Construction 🏽 AIR CANADA 🏟 AIR CANADA ANA IPOINTFIVE AIRFRANCE KLM Engineering Steel Manufacturing Cement Manufacturing Electricity Generation Natural Gas Chemical Manufacturing 🕑 Lufthansa Chemical manufacturing \$84 \$26 Natural gas \$53 \$17 easyJet 👂 LATAM Electricity generation 48 Electricity Nat Gas no 8. h 0 virgin atlantic ING STRONG ECONOMIC BENEFITS ACCOMP

÷

# Government support is necessary to build at scale through market creation and facilitation, plus accelerators for early projects

#### Supportive policies for DAC are needed to:

- Value the measurable, immediate, and long duration carbon removal that DAC provides
- Create climate investment and viable long-term markets
- Create jobs and transition opportunities

#### Examples include:

- Market creation policies (e.g. low carbon fuel standards; direct procurement; CORSIA)
- Financial support policies (e.g. output-based subsidies; tax credits; project-based support)
- Market facilitation policies (e.g. CO<sub>2</sub> storage protocols; capacity objectives, market linkage)

Jurisdictions with supportive policy environments are catalyzing project investment



➤ www.carbonengineering.com
f @carbonengineeringItd

Economic Benefits of DAC Deployment

om 🔤 business@carbonengine

@CarbonEngineer CorbonEngineering

- APEC Symposium on Promoting Energy Efficiency and Energy Management System
   Keynote Speech: The Evolution of Energy Efficiency Policy to Support Clean Energy Transition in Japan

#### Trends in final energy consumption

→ Real GDP is up 2.6 times since the oil crisis in 1970s, while final energy consumption is up 1.2 times.



January 2024

Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry (METI), Japan

The Evolution of Energy Efficiency Policy

to Support Clean Energy Transition in Japan





#### The Evolution of Energy Efficiency Policy to Support Clean Energy Transition





#### 1979.

The Act on Rationalizing Energy Use

Incentives: Energy Conservation Subsidies Package

#### 2022.

The Act on Rationalizing Energy Use and Shifting to Non-fossil Energy



Energy Conservation Act: (2) Requirement for Manufacturers



#### Incentives: (1) Replacing inefficient facilities



# Type 1: Energy efficiency improvement throughout the plant or building Improvement Rate: 10% or Reduction of Energy Consumption 700kloe Type 2: Select facilities from the list Specialized for Electrification and Fuel Switching Coal Furnace Electric Furnace Type 3: Select facilities from the list Heat Pumps Air Conditioner Motors Electric Strom the list Heat Pumps Air Conditioner Motors "Facilities example

#### Incentives: (2) Residential Water Heater



#### Incentives: (2) Residential Water Heater

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Subsidy for Owners (2022)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Subsidy for Owners (2023) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| ① Heat Pump Water Heater                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 50,000 Yen/unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 100,000 Yen/unit          |
| (2) Hybrid Water Heater                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 50,000 Yen/unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 130,000 Yen/unit          |
| ③ Residential Fuel Cell                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 150,000 Yen/unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 200,000 Yen/unit          |
| ① Heat Pump Water Heater          Image: Control of the second s | Hybrid Water Heater          Image: Constraint of the second sec | 3 Residential Fuel Cell   |

\*Subsidy amount depends on the additional function (e.g. DR-Ready). Described is the main example of amount.

G7 Communiqué: "Energy Efficiency First" and Developing demand side policies

#### G7 Hiroshima Leaders' Communiqué

Energy - 25.

"Through our experience in coping with past and current energy crises, we highlight the importance of enhanced energy efficiency and savings as the "first fuel", and of developing demand side energy policies."

#### G7 Climate, Energy and Environment Ministers' Communiqué

#### 63. Energy efficiency.

Our Energy energy energy efficiency first' to be recognized as a driving principle for our actions to ensure that energy efficiency and energy savings are duly taken into consideration in policy, planning and investment decisions. We also note that energy efficiency regulations, such as vehicle fuel efficiency regulations, building codes, minimum energy performance standards, energy performance certificates, and energy reporting systems for large scale consumers continue to gain momentum. These measures will leverage further efforts to decarbonize energy demand, with strategic approaches including electrification, fuel switching, grid flexibility, digitalization of energy demand information and disclosure of energy and climate related information. ...

End of Document



#### **Global overview**

- Steadyfast: Global focus on energy efficiency remains steadyfast.
- Slowdown: The estimated 2023 rate of progress in energy intensity is set to fall back to below longer-term trends, to 1.3% from a 2% in 2022. which largely reflects an increase in energy demand of 1.7% in 2023, compared with 1.3% in 2022.
- **Trend:** the global trend of continously increasing in EE will not be changed.

(Note: Energy intensity is defined as the amount of primary energy used to produce a given amount of economic output or GDP)

Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation



#### Importance of energy cooperation in APEC region

APEC economies represent over 38 percent of the global population and 56
percent of global economic activity, with strong economic trade ties throughout
the world.

 The role APEC plays in the global energy market is indispensable. It accounts for 56 percent of world energy demand, 58 percent of world energy supply, and 68 percent of world electricity generation. APEC accounts for 60 percent of global CO2 emissions.

(Source: APEC Energy Demand and Supply Outlook (8th Edition), by APERC)

Asia-Pacific

The APEC Expert Group on Energy Efficiency & Conservation (EGEEC)

#### Importance of energy cooperation in APEC region

APEC energy goals,

Asia-Pacific Economic Cod

- to improve energy intensity by at least 45 percent by 2035 compared to 2005 levels;
- ➢ to double the share of modern renewables in the energy mix by 2030, relative to the numbers from 2010.
- As of 2020,APEC-wide final energy intensity has improved 26% leaving an additional 19% improvement needed to meet the goal.

> The APEC Expert Group on Energy Efficiency & Conservation (EGEEC)

# EE(energy efficiency) in key sectors and areas • Industry • Transport • Buildings • Regulations and standards • ...

Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperati The APEC Expert Group on Energy Efficiency & Conservation (EGEEC)





#### ➤ Buildings

- Improving the green building codes.
- Optimize the energy supply in building.
  - ✓ Distributed energy resources (Renewable energy such as solar energy, biomass, heat pump, geothermal energy,etc. )
  - ✓ Integrated District Energy System, IDES (power, heating and cooling,etc.)
- Accelerating construction of low energy consumption buildings.
- Promoting energy-saving retrofitting for the existing buildings.

Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation The APEC Expert Group on Energy Efficiency & Conservation (EGEEC)

#### EE activities in key sectors and areas

- Regulations and standards
  - · Laws and supporting policies.
    - ✓ Laws for EE&C
    - ✓ Supporting policies for EE&C related finance, tax and pricing
  - Standards.
    - ✓ Minimum energy performance standards (MEPS)
    - ✓ Energy management system standards (EnMS)

✓ Standards for EE&C market mechanism

✓ Supporting energy conservation standards for MEPS and EnMS

Asia-Pacific

The APEC Expert Group on Energy Efficiency Conservation (EGEEC)

# International standards for EnMS and energy savings

> ISO/TC301 (*Energy management* and energy savings)

- The ISO 50001 (EnMS) system is based on a process of monitoring, targeting and implementing energy saving measures in a cycle of continuous improvement.
- As of 2023, 23 ISO standards released, 6 ISO standards under development.
- In 2022, the number of ISO 50001 certificates issued worldwide grew by almost 30% to 28000.

(Sources: ISO Survey 2022 of certifications, www.iso.org)

Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation The APEC Expert Group on Energy Efficiency & Conservation (EGEEC)

#### International standards for EnMS and energy savings

| Intention   | Standard title                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| General     | ISO 50001:2018 Energy management systems — Requirements with guidance for use                                     |
| equirements |                                                                                                                   |
| Energy      | ISO 50002:2014 Energy audits — Requirements with guidance for use                                                 |
| audits      |                                                                                                                   |
| Energy      | ISO 50003:2021 Energy management systems — Requirements for bodies providing audit and certification of energy    |
| audits      | management systems                                                                                                |
| mplementati | ISO 50004:2020 Energy management systems — Guidance for the implementation, maintenance and improvement of an     |
| on of EnMS  | ISO 50001 energy management system                                                                                |
| mplementati | ISO 50005:2021 Energy management systems — Guidelines for a phased implementation                                 |
| on of EnMS  |                                                                                                                   |
| mplementati | ISO 50009:2021 Energy management systems — Guidance for implementing a common energy management system in         |
| on of EnMS  | multiple organizations                                                                                            |
| mplementati | ISO/PAS 50010:2023 Energy management and energy savings — Guidance for net zero energy in operations using an ISO |
| on of EnMS  | 50001 energy management system                                                                                    |
| Performance | ISO 50006:2023 Energy management systems — Evaluating energy performance using energy performance indicators and  |
| f EnMS      | energy baselines                                                                                                  |
| Performance | ISO/TS 50011:2023 Energy management systems — Assessing energy management using ISO 50001:2018                    |
| of EnMS     |                                                                                                                   |

#### International standards for EnMS and energy savings ISO/TC301 (Energy management and energy savings) Source: www.iso.org Intention Source: www.is Terms Source: www.is Source: www.is Source: www.is General methods Source: www.is General methods Source: www.is Regin neel Source: www.is Source: www.is </tabult> ISS 5004272016 Energy savings — Determination of energy savings in organizations at country, region and city levels ISS 5004272016 Energy savings — Determination of energy savings in organizations Region level Organization level Organization refer to 20 2011 2012 charge strange to 2012 charge strange in a sequence of a sequence Energy performance <u>152 2007</u>,2011; Energy management systems — Measurement and vertication of energy performance or organizations Energy performance <u>152 2007</u>,2012; Energy management and energy savings — General quicklines for selecting energy savings evaluators Energy performance <u>152 2007</u>,2012; Energy savings projects (EnSP4) — Guidelines for economic and fearnal evaluation Princial <u>152 152 2004</u>,2012; Energy saving projects (EnSP4) — Guidelines for economic and fearnal evaluation performance Energy Services ISO 50007:2017 Energy services — Guidelines for the assessment and improvement of the energy service to users The APEC Expert Group on Energy Efficiency & Conservation (EGEEC) Asia-Pacific Economic Coop



#### Suggestions

- > Efficiency
  - Energy efficiency  $\rightarrow$  coordinated improvement in EE and emission reduction
  - Individual equipment efficiency  $\rightarrow$  System efficiency improvement
  - + Rated/designed efficiency  ${\rightarrow} \textsc{Operational efficiency improvement}$
- ➢ Integration
  - Technology integration: energy technologies, energy tech + non energy tech
  - Energy integration: clean and renewables energy mix
  - System integration: energy systems, energy sys + non energy sys

Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation

The APEC Expert Group on Energy Efficiency & Conservation (EGEEC)

#### Suggestions

- > Policy
  - · Cost-effective evaluation of policies
  - · Continuous improvement of the policy portfolio (regulations and standards)
- Capacity building
  - · Basic data and database
  - · International collaboration

Asia-Pacific Economic Coop

The APEC Expert Group on Energy Efficien Conservation (EGEEC)



The APEC Expert Group on Energy Efficiency & Conservation (EGEEC)







#### Zero-Carbon-Ready Building Certification Scheme

- Recognize buildings that have achieved high energy performance standards and/or set reduction targets towards zero-carbon-ready
- Align the performance indicators for building sector and set common standard to facilitate green finance

Route 1: 4 levels of EUI

2020 2021

Route 2: 4 levels of % reduction

ov / Level 1 Improvement (195) Extra Low / Level 2 Improvement (195) Super Low / Level 3 Improvement

Retrofit shall comply with the latest Building Energy Code
 Guidebook for promotion

Energy saving retrofit

RETROFIT Street

#### Government buildings

- Take lead to carry out energy saving retrofit for various government buildings
- Implemented 3 rounds of 5-year cycle energy saving targets since 2003 (>5% saving for each cycle achieved) and target 6% for 4<sup>th</sup> round



Promote Energy Saving Retrofit and Retro-commissioning



Retro-commissioning

Technical guidelines and online resource centre for promotion

#### Government buildings

■ Take lead to carry out retro-commissioning for over 200 government buildings since 2019 and share the cases online

#### Capacity building for the Trade

□ Training and registration scheme: >1 900 participants

5% building energy saving in average achieved

124

SUPE

#### **Examples of Energy Saving Initiatives**



Existing NGO Venues Green ment for dur out energy audit and dreen waking terrifer works for welfare NGOs. Carry out energy audit Carry out energy audit Carry out energy audit Carry out energy audit



 The two power companies started installing smart meters for all customers for target completion in 2025
 Read data for past 14 months and hourly data for past 90 days

Alerts for unusual consumption pattern



#### **Finance Subsidy**

Promoting energy efficiency and conservation through the Scheme of Control Agreements signed between the Government and the two power companies







Subsidy energy-saving retrofitting works, retro-commissioning and smart technology projects to enhance energy
efficiency in communal areas of private buildings
 Target to save 60 million kWh per year

#### Building Rehabilitation Assistance Scheme by Urban Renewal Authority

 Subsidy energy-saving equipment replacement during building repair works in communal areas of private buildings



#### Accelerated deduction under profit tax

For new or existing buildings that have achieved BEAM Plus certification, capital expenditure incurred in the installation of energy efficient building installations registered under an Energy Efficiency Registration Scheme for Buildings is eligible for accelerated deduction under profits tax

#### Community Promotion and Education on Energy Saving



#### Energy Data Monitoring







#### Modeling the US buildings energy efficiency

How technological change affects the US energy use through 2050

APERC Energy Efficiency Workshop Courtney Sourmehi, Industry Economist January 23, 2024 | Tokyo, Japan

U.S. Energy Information Administration Independent Statistics and Analysis eia

#### About EIA

The U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) is the statistical and analytical agency within the U.S. Department of Energy. EIA collects, analyzes, and disseminates independent and impartial energy information to promote sound policymaking, efficient markets, and public understanding of energy and its interaction with the economy and the environment.

#### Energy efficiency

- Energy services provided per unit of energy consumption (e.g., COP), improvement driven by technological change
- In the National Energy Modeling System (NEMS): Measured at the end-use technology level, enabling projections of economy-wide changes through 2050

EIA.gov: Buildings energy data and modeling resources



Courtney Sourmehi

#### National Energy Modeling System (NEMS) structure



eia

#### Energy consumption does not keep pace with increases in housing and floorspace due to the role of energy efficiency



eia

#### Energy-related CO2 emissions fall across all AEO2023 cases because of increased electrification and higher equipment efficiencies

- In the residential and commercial sectors, higher equipment efficiencies and compliance with building codes extend ongoing declines in energy intensity
- Changes in the buildings fuel mix ٠ reduce energy-related CO2 emissions, which decline faster in buildings than any other end-use sector



ributed to each end-us

## Drivers of building electrification in the United States

- Relative efficiency of electric appliances
- Declining cost of onsite electricity generation (for example, solar photovoltaics)
- Utility energy efficiency rebates
- Stable to declining electricity prices
- Continued population shifts to warmer regions

#### Buildings electricity intensity by end use and sector in 2050, relative to 2022 levels AEO2023 Reference case, kilowatthours (kWh) indexed to 2022



eia

#### Legislation and policy assumptions: Inflation Reduction Act

| ) | Courtney Sourmehi, Tokyo, Japa<br>January 23, 2024                                            | an                                                                                         |                                                                          |                                                                                                             | 7 | eia | Courtney S<br>January 23                       |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|------------------------------------------------|
|   | renewables and<br>combined heat<br>and power<br>investment <b>tax</b><br><b>credits</b> (ITC) | newly<br>constructed, high<br>efficiency<br>residential<br>housing packages<br>tax credits | residential energy<br>efficiency <b>tax</b><br><b>credits</b>            | commercial<br>qualified facilities,<br>qualified property,<br>grid improvement<br>property cost<br>recovery |   |     | investig<br>home <b>r</b><br>saving<br>potenti |
|   | Extend and<br>modify energy<br>credit<br>(IRS 48)                                             | Extend, modify<br>new energy<br>efficient home<br>credit<br>(IRS 45L)                      | Extend, modify<br>non-business<br>energy property<br>credit<br>(IRS 25C) | Extend Modified<br>Accelerated<br>Cost Recovery<br>System<br>(IRS 167)                                      |   |     | Home<br>Manag<br>Energy<br>(HOM<br>rebate      |

#### Inflation Reduction Act: Ongoing work

| Home Owner<br>Managing<br>Energy Savings<br>(HOMES)<br>rebates | High-Efficiency<br>Electric Home<br>Rebate<br>Program                                                                     | Assistance for<br>Latest and Zero<br>Building Energy<br>Code Adoption                        | Energy efficient<br>commercial<br>buildings<br>deduction<br>(IRS 179D)                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| investigate whole-<br>home retrofit<br>savings<br>potential    | investigate<br>qualification<br>criteria and<br>estimate <b>share of</b><br><b>eligible homes</b><br>and <b>equipment</b> | investigate<br>potential for<br>increases in<br>regional building<br>energy code<br>adoption | investigate<br>potential impact<br>on <b>building code</b><br><b>compliance</b> in<br>new construction,<br>heating and<br>cooling use |

#### Residential single-family new-construction equipment shares

Despite historical growth in heat • pump adoption, we project natural gas-fired heating equipment, including furnaces and boilers, will account for the largest share of energy consumption for space heating through 2050

· The average stock efficiency of

natural gas-fired equipment



ta file:

increases over time Data source: U.S. Census Bureau Survey of Construction (SOC),

aia

eia

#### Buildings technological improvement in NEMS

1. Building technology reports represent the average cost and performance of installed οfficiency

equipment in buildings

- 3.20 3.70 380.21 3.13 2. Model uses **technology menus** to select optimal equipment based on energy service requirements, consumer behavior rules, cost and performance considerations
- 3. Technologies compete to meet service demand in each US census division and building type
- 4. NEMS projects average stock and purchased stock efficiency, by end use and region, over time

eia



#### The US distributed generation capacity in commercial and residential buildings



## Additional data

|                                        | 2012              |                   |                     |         |        | 203     |        |         |        | 205     |        |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| DATA                                   | Installed<br>Base | Installed<br>Base | Current<br>Standard | Typical | High   | Typical | High   | Typical | High   | Typical | High   |
| ypical Capacity (kBtu/h)               | 48                | 48                | 48                  | 48      | 48     | 48      | 48     | 48      | 48     | 48      | 48     |
| OP (Heating) <sup>1</sup>              | 3.1               | 3.7               | 3.2                 | 3.5     | 3.6    | 3.5     | 3.6    | 3.5     | 3.6    | 3.5     | 3.6    |
| ER (Cooling) <sup>2</sup>              | 12.7              | 17.4              | 14.1                | 17.0    | 21.6   | 17.0    | 21.6   | 17.0    | 21.6   | 17.0    | 21.6   |
|                                        | 8                 | 8                 | 8                   | 8       | 8      | 8       | 8      | 8       | 8      | 8       | 8      |
| verage Life (y)                        | 21                | 21                | 21                  | 21      | 21     | 21      | 21     | 21      | 21     | 21      | 21     |
| etail Equipment Cost (20225)           | 10,470            | 6,470             | 5,590               | 6,470   | 7,880  | 6,470   | 7,880  | 6,470   | 7,880  | 6,470   | 7,880  |
|                                        | 19,760            | 18,230            | 17,350              | 18,230  | 19,650 | 18,230  | 19,650 | 18,230  | 19,650 | 18,230  | 19,650 |
| otal Installed Cost (20225)            | 44,820            | 26,520            | 25,580              | 26,520  | 27,880 | 26,520  | 27,880 | 26,520  | 27,880 | 26,520  | 27,880 |
| otal Installed Cost (2022\$/kBtu/h)    | 673               | 466               | 447                 | 466     | 495    | 466     | 495    | 466     | 495    | 466     | 495    |
| nnual Maintenance Cost (20225)         | 180               | 180               | 180                 | 180     | 180    | 180     | 180    | 180     | 180    | 180     | 180    |
| anual Maintenance Cost<br>0225/kBtu/h) | 4                 | 4                 | 4                   | 4       | 4      | 4       | 4      | 4       | 4      | 4       | 4      |

#### EER values listed are assessed at full-load "ground loop" tes condition. The AHRI directory lists EER ratings at all sets of t

Note Readontial documental CSHV are very similar - the main difference in data presented in the different opacity (0.2 or vs. 4 two) and slightly higher installation costs for commental CSHV. DOII does not difficult between readontial and commenda atmits in inspatiance. Data source: U.S. Encery Information Administration https://www.ela.gov/analysis/studies/buildings/equipcosts/pdf/ull.pdf

Courteev Sourmahi Tokuo Jenen

#### Courtney Sourmehi January 23, 2024

C

#### View our data online

 Interactive graphs available as part of our online data table browser www.eia.gov/outlooks/aeo/data/browser

#### Excel spreadsheets for Reference and side cases

www.eia.gov/outlooks/aeo/tables\_ref.php www.eia.gov/outlooks/aeo/tables\_side\_xls. php

| Inergy Use<br>Lase Rafeverce case   Region<br>pols<br>28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | United States                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ± cove                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6040                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                       |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                       |
| 120 2122 2024<br>Source U.S. Drange Inform<br>ATT INDEXING OPTIONS:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2009 2008 2000                                                                                                                                                                              | 2002 20<br>Residential To<br>wroant Inde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 134 2036<br>Rat — Conve<br>In To Start as                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2008<br>vercial: Tatal                                                               | 2040                                                                 | 2042 2044                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2040 2048                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2050                  |
| DECEMBER OF STREET                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2009 2008 2000<br>den Amministration<br>Nome Index to Start as P<br>CASES & SCENARIOS -                                                                                                     | 2012 20<br>Rescential To<br>recent Inde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | D4 2006<br>Raf — Conve<br>ex to Start as                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2008<br>vercual Tutal<br>Value                                                       | 2540                                                                 | 2042 2044                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2545 2548<br>ELP <u>+</u> 001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2010                  |
| DE D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2008 2009 2009<br>der Administrer<br>Nome Index to Start as F<br>CASES & SCENARIOS -<br>me series © Step                                                                                    | 2022 20<br>Rescentar To<br>recent Indo<br>RECICIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 14 2006<br>Ind Comm<br>In to Start as<br>I -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2008<br>eercluit Tuttal<br>Value                                                     | 2040                                                                 | 2642 2644                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2946 2948<br>ECP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2000<br>INLOAD        |
| DE DEZ DEN<br>Same US Bregisten<br>UT INCERNIG OPTIONS:<br>CATIONS & TABLES -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2009 2009 2000<br>der Administration<br>More Index to Start as F<br>CASES & SCENARICS -<br>Mice Series                                                                                      | 2002 20<br>Residential To<br>recent Inde<br>RECOVER<br>Arenal<br>X 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 14 2020<br>nat — Comm<br>ox to Start as<br>Dresy Sth<br>2047                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2008<br>Hercial Tatal<br>Watue<br>Year                                               | 2040                                                                 | 2042 2044<br><b>?</b><br>2050 Growt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2046 2048                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2050                  |
| III III III III<br>house US Desprises<br>ant INCEXING OPTIONS:<br>CATIONS & MALES -<br>CATIONS & MALES -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2008 2008 2000<br>deter Administration<br>Norm Index to Start as F<br>CASES & SCENARCS -<br>CASES & SCENARCS -<br>meternets © Map                                                           | 2012 21<br>Residential To<br>Record Inde<br>RECORD<br>Around<br>X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 04 2006<br>nal Comm<br>ex to Start as<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2008<br>Hercial Tatal<br>Walue<br>Year                                               | 2040                                                                 | 2042 2044<br><b>?</b><br>2050 Growt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2246 2248<br>60.01 (± 000<br>6 (2821-3866)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2050                  |
| ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF THE STATE O | 2003 2008 2000<br>etc. Adventuator<br>Netto Marcin Start as F<br>CASES & SCENAROS -<br>Inter Annes © Mag                                                                                    | 2012 27<br>Rescent 10<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 04 2006<br>nal — Comm<br>ex to Start as<br>Every 5th<br>2047<br>0.42                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2008<br>version: Total<br>Value<br>Year<br>2048<br>0.42                              | 2040<br>2040<br>2040<br>0.42                                         | 2042 2044<br><b>?</b><br>2056 Growt<br>9.41                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2546 2548<br>ELP (± 000<br>6 (2624 2050)<br>-0.5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2050<br>2050          |
| AD AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2008 2008 2000<br>and Administration<br>Norme Index to Start as F<br>CASES 4 SOENAROS -<br>The Sorrest © Mage                                                                               | 2012 27<br>Rescent a So<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>X }<br>2<br>2<br>7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 14 2036<br>tal Comm<br>tx to Start as<br>Levery 5th<br>2047<br>0.42<br>0.27<br>0.27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2008<br>version: Total<br>Value<br>2048<br>0.42<br>0.26                              | 2540<br>2000<br>2549<br>0.42<br>0.24                                 | 2002 2004<br><b>2</b> 050 Growt<br>0.41<br>0.25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2040 2040<br>CLP ( + 000<br>1000<br>0.5%<br>12%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2050<br>2050          |
| La 2012 2014<br>Tours US Surgradem<br>Interesting optimies<br>CATONS & WILES -<br>Interesting<br>Prosent (UAS)<br>Datase Fue CO <sup>2</sup> (UAS)<br>Datase Fue CO <sup>2</sup> (UAS)<br>Datase Fue CO <sup>2</sup> (UAS)<br>Datase Fue CO <sup>2</sup> (UAS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2019 2019 2019 2019<br>der Advendation<br>Imme Mercel 10 Start de F<br>CADES & SECHANDOS -<br>me Mercel © May<br>40<br>mer Laues Substari (suest)                                           | 2012 27<br>Resolution Tail<br>Record Inde<br>RECORDS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 14 2036<br>tal — Comm<br>tx to Start es<br>Livery 5th<br>2047<br>0.42<br>0.27<br>0.64<br>40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2008<br>wecket Tutar<br>Webbe<br>2048<br>0.42<br>0.25<br>0.640<br>0.40               | 2040<br>2049<br>0.42<br>0.25<br>0.67<br>457                          | 2002 2004<br>2005 Growt<br>0.41<br>0.25<br>0.67<br>0.47                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2046 2048<br><b>ELF</b> <u>± 000</u><br>6 (2821-3050)<br>-0.5%<br>-1.2%<br>-1.5%<br>-1.5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2050<br>NLOAD<br>2056 |
| 20 202 204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     204     20      | 2019 2019 2019<br>enter Administration<br>Inter Administration<br>Inter Administration<br>CALES & SOCHWARDS -<br>CALES & SOCHWARDS -<br>00 Mag<br>40<br>40<br>40<br>40                      | 2012 27<br>Resolution To<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>RECORD<br>R | 14 2020<br>14 2020<br>14 Common<br>14 C | 2008<br>weckat: Tutar<br>Walker<br>2048<br>0.42<br>0.26<br>0.66<br>4.93<br>0.33      | 2040<br>2049<br>0.42<br>0.67<br>4.02<br>0.30                         | 2062 2064<br>2050 Growt<br>0.41<br>0.45<br>0.67<br>4.92<br>0.31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2045 2048<br>ECP 1 000<br>6 (2821-2050)<br>0.5%<br>-1.2%<br>0.5%<br>-1.2%<br>0.5%<br>-1.2%<br>0.5%<br>-1.2%<br>0.5%<br>-1.2%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2000<br>NLOAD         |
| ATT 202 204 Concrete Conception Att INCOME OF THE CONCEPTIONS CONTINUES OF THE CONCEPTIONS CONTINUES OF THE CONCEPTIONS CONTINUES CONCEPTION Propries (Load) P | 200 200 200 200<br>eter Admentete<br><b>New Totok to Start as P</b><br><b>CASES &amp; SCENAROS -</b><br><b>Inverting Of Map</b><br>60<br>60<br>60<br>60<br>60<br>60<br>60<br>60<br>60<br>60 | 2012 2<br>Rescented To<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECOONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECONS<br>RECON                                                          | 14 2026<br>14 2026<br>14 Common<br>15 Shart and<br>2047<br>0.42<br>0.27<br>0.64<br>403<br>0.33<br>6.03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2008<br>weckat Tutar<br>Wear<br>2048<br>0.42<br>0.26<br>0.64<br>4.90<br>0.32<br>6.05 | 2040<br>2049<br>0.42<br>0.26<br>0.67<br>4.62<br>0.57<br>4.62<br>0.53 | 2042 2044<br><b>2</b> 2550 Growt<br>0.41<br>0.257<br>0.452<br>0.57<br>0.452<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0.57<br>0 | 2045 2048<br>1007 1 000<br>0 0014 000<br>0 0014 000<br>0 0014<br>0 00014<br>0 0014<br>0 0014<br>0 0014<br>0 0014<br>0 0014<br>0 0014 | 2000<br>NLOAD         |

Courtney Sourmehi, Tokyo, Japan January 23, 2024

#### For more information

U.S. Energy Information Administration homepage | www.eia.gov

Buildings Working Group materials | www.eia.gov/outlooks/aeo/workinggroup/buildings

Today in Energy | <u>www.eia.qov/todayinenergy</u>

Annual Energy Outlook | www.eia.gov/aeo

Short-Term Energy Outlook | www.eia.gov/steo

State Energy Data System | www.eia.gov/state/seds

Monthly Energy Review | www.eia.gov/mer

Residential Energy Consumption Survey | www.eia.gov/recs

Commercial Building Energy Consumption Survey | www.eia.gov/cbecs

International Energy Portal | www.eia.gov/international

courtney Sourmehi, Tokyo, Japan January 23, 2024



ndards at a full-load "water loop" test



## Energy Efficiency of Buildings in Australia

Dr. Subbu Sethuvenkatraman Jan 24

Australia's National Science Agency

# CSIRO

## Energy use in buildings : Australia

- National Energy Performance Strategy (2015, 2024)
- Trajectory for low emission buildings (2019,2024)
- Sector wide decarbonisation plans (2023)
- National Construction Code (NCC), Greenhouse and Energy minimum Standards (GEMS) for appliances



Policies with successful implementation history

**CSIRO** 

## Energy use in buildings : Australia

- 86% Australian population live in cities
- Buildings make up of about 18% total emissions
- Nearly 60% of building energy use is through electricity
- High uptake of Distributed Energy Resources (DER). One in every three households likely to have rooftop solar by 2050

#### CSIRO

## Decarbonisation of Australian built environment sector

- ➤ Residential buildings :
- From 2023 : Increased requirements for thermal performance (6 to 7)
- Whole of home rating to incorporate efficiency of appliances
- Household energy upgrade fund
- Commercial buildings :
- Usage based rating system (NABERS) : highly successful in improving efficiency
- Commercial Building Disclosure (CBD) program requires energy efficiency information to be provided during sale or lease
- Energy efficiency in government operations : Government buildings to lead by example

**CSIRO** 

## Drivers for energy efficiency

- ➤ As a consumer <sup>A</sup><sup>A</sup>
- Reduce energy bills
- Climate resilient
- Health and comfort

> Technology/policy

- Net zero
- Electrification
- Distributed generation + storage
- Consumers becoming prosumers

## Emerging Opportunities

#### ≻Electrification & Decarbonisation

- Switch from gas heating to heat pumps
- Gas /electric boiler to heat pumps
- Self consume : use onsite generation and storage

## >Digitalisation

- Smart meters, sensors for monitoring and control
- Optimal control, management, preventive maintenance
- Participate in the electricity market

#### **CSIRO**

**CSIRO** 

## Digitalisation journey: Australian experience

Two step process :

- Connecting the buildings ("digital ready") and getting access to all data in a cost effective way
- Delivering benefits through analytics (both operational and energy cost)



Digitalisation journey: Australian experience



## Pathway for decarbonisation of building sector





Dr. Subbu Sethuvenkatraman, Subbu.sethuvenkatraman@csiro.au +61 416 528 314

Australia's National Science Agency

CSIRO

| IEE)② 2024年 於開朗転載 | JAPAN                                                                               |   | Japan's Progress of Policy Formulation at the Demand Side:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ];<br>E<br>-      | apan's Path for Carbon Neutrality and the Role of<br>Energy Efficiency in Buildings | • | In 2021, Japan announced the target to achieve carbon neutrality by 2050.<br>April 2022, amendment of energy concervation law was made to include "non-fossil<br>fuels" on top of fossil fuels for energy efficiency improvement. Demand Response is<br>also included as the energy efficiency concept.<br>Headed by Prime Minister Kishida, and participated by Ministers and representatives<br>from industry, series of discussions are being held to plan for Green Transformation |
| т                 | he Institute of Energy Economics, Japan                                             | • | (GX).<br>Roadmap for GX by technology/sector was announced in December 2022.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| CI<br>N           | Climate Change and Energy Efficiency Unit<br>Naoko DOI                              |   | Promotion of introducing zero energy buildings, stock buildings energy efficiency renovation, and incessant efforts in operational energy efficiency improvement are the key in the building sector.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |





#### IADAM Estimated Distribution of Stock: Residential Buildings in Japan Government Support and the Private Sector Business Expansion Distribution of Residential Building Stock by Energy Efficiency Standard In the second supplementary budget for FY2023, for households, a total of 421.5 billion yen are being provided for the energy efficiency of residential sector. No Insulation 1980 Standard 1992 Standard **Overseas HP Production and Investment** 1999 Standard ZEH 100% Subsidy for Own Heat Pump Water • 100,000 Yen/unit 90% ZEH: 28.7% 80% Hybrid Water • 130,000 Yen/unit 70% • 200,000 Yen/u 1999 Standard 60% 50% 40% Heat Pump Water Hybrid Water Heater

| init                     |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| Residential Fuel<br>Cell | P |
|                          | N |
| Source: Aisin Corp.      |   |

Japan's evolving energy efficiency policies areas

|                         | for Plant Expansion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Daikin<br>Corp.         | <ul> <li>European market entry from 2006, and from<br/>2019 maintain <u>the top share in pump-type<br/>heating (air conditioners)</u>.</li> <li>Invest more than 40 billion yen in 2022, and<br/>decided to establish a new plant for pump-<br/>type heaters in Poland</li> </ul> |
| Panasonic               | Started production of Residential heat pumps<br>for Europe in the Czech Republic from 2018<br>The company announced plans to <u>more than</u><br>triple its production capacity, Invest 45<br><u>billion ven by 2023 to 2025</u>                                                  |
| 1itsubishi<br>Electric. | <ul> <li>In 2016, as a production base for Europe and<br/>Turkey, Established a factory in West Turkey.</li> <li>Announcement of Total investment of 15<br/>billion yen in 2021 and 2022 (including new<br/>factors construction).</li> </ul>                                     |

# · An estimation is being made to



consider the potential share of Zero Energy House in 2050.

IEE

- If all the newly built residential houses are ZEH from 2021, its share will reach 28.7% by 2050.
- · This results show the needs for additional measures such as (1) operational energy efficiency improvement, (2) strengthening of energy efficiency renovation for existing stocks, and (3) promotion of ZEH in apartment buildings.

Non-fossil Fuel Target for Industry Sub-Sectors and Transport - Cement, paper and pulp, petrochemical, iron and steel, and automobile manufactures, and transport business entities are required to meet non-Solf led target by 2030. In addition to the five industries, <u>sach business subject to periodic reporting has set a</u> "target for transition to non-fossil energy." Ad Ad Expanding Use of Non-fossil fuels Iment o ervation Demand Response Implementation by Large-scale Energy Users Those entities required to report annual energy consumption to the Ministry are encouraged to report the number of frequency that they implement DR (both turn up demand and turn down demand. Demand Response 2022 Ar Energy **Carbon Neutrality of Water Heaters** All our interucently or Water Heaters Along with the bolines' nergy efficiency improvement, it is being planned to require manufactures to change the product configuration by increasing the share of water heaters that can contribute to carbon neutrality (heat pump, hybrid heat pump, and hydrogen combustion water heater). esidential /ater Heaters Areas Energy Efficiency tee Discussion Polic Demand Response Ready Appliances It is being planned to introduce the DR ready requirements for appliances. Careful considerations are being made to determine the appliances for DR ready, consider cost transfer mehanisms, and estimate the benefits and costs. Creation of market environn induces implementation of demand response is also under considerations. 2023-2024 Subcommitt Electric/Gas Retailers' Energy Efficiency Pledge and Review To increase consumers' engagement on energy efficiency, electric/gas retailers would required to set energy savings target at the demand side, which will be reviewed by government. ngagement

ry (2023). "Energy Efficiency Subcommittee: Interim ne shinene/sho energy/pdf/20230726 2.pdf

## Tokyo Cap-and-Trade Program : Top Level Certification System

Documentation to follow detailed check list for energy savings/CO2 emissions reduction

Example of Top Level Certified Buildings





# The Top-level Business Entity Certification System:

· Mechanism that reduces the reduction obligation rate of a business entity with excellent specified global warming countermeasure business entity

#### The emissions reduction obligation rate:

Large-scale businesses in Tokyo is imposed GHG emissions reduction rate of 27% or 25% (fiscal years 2020-2024) .



10

IEE

#### Low Carbon Mobility Blueprint 2021-30 is the 1<sup>st</sup> holistic policy document on Land Transport of Malaysia. Focus is on energy savings which also resulting on carbon emission reduction and cost savings. National Energy Transition Roadmap latest pr document launched NETR focus is on carbon emission reduction towards realizing the Net Carbon Emission 20 SESSION 3-2 "IMPROVING ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN TRANSPORT IN MALAYSIA" BY HUZAIMI NOR OMAR n 2050 alaysia GHG emission average (and FE) ngine emission regulation TH T LDV HDV Electric Vehicle 15% EV 🚔 . →**\_\_\_\_** E-BUS Annal and EVI E-BIKES

#### STOCK TAKE - VARIOUS INITIATIVES (GOVERNMENT)



#### STOCK TAKE - VARIOUS INITIATIVES (GOVERNMENT)

- Electric Vehicles taking center stage as the primary incentives focus
   Continuous and evolving target for EV penetration
- National Energy Policy 2022-2040





# 38% of EV penetration at 2040

National Energy Transition Roadmap 2050 \*80% xEV penet n at 2050





Various models are available, and more are being introduced
 No EV below RM100k. Below this threshold require local assembly EV.
 1.8% EV penetration rate for 2023. Expecting growing rate.

## Hydrogen (FCEV) are on trial, mostly in



#### STOCK TAKE - VARIOUS INITIATIVES ON EV (GOVERNMENT)





#### POLICY PUSH FOR ENERGY EFFICIENCY (TRANSPORT) IN MALAYSIA

#### STOCK TAKE - VARIOUS INITIATIVES (PRIVATE)



#### STOCK TAKE - VARIOUS INITIATIVES (PRIVATE)

Yinson Greentech leading private EV initiatives in Malaysia





APEC Symposium on Promoting Energy Efficiency and Energy Management System, 23-24 January 2024, Tokyo, Japan Hosted by the Asia Pacific Energy Research Centre (APERC)

## Improving Energy Efficiency in Transport in The Philippines

Noriel Christopher C. Tiglao, Dr. Eng

Professor, University of the Philippines National College of Public Administration and Governance nctiglao@up.edu.ph

Session 3 "Improving Energy Efficiency in Transport - The use, challenges and future of urban transpo

#### **Total Energy Consumption**

- · According to the Philippines Department of Energy's Compendium of Philippine Energy Statistics and Information
  - The total final energy consumption (TFEC) increased from 18.619 Mtoe in 1990 to 32.3 Mtoe in 2016 increasing annually by 2.8% 224
  - The TFEC of the transportation sector had increased by an average of 5.5% per year
  - Increased by an average of 5.5% per year In the 1990s, the residential sector had the largest share of TFEC where the transportation sector ranked second. From 2000 to 2016, the transportation sector occupied the largest share of total final energy consumption, with an average share of 34.2% The TEEC of the transportation sector increased
  - The TFEC of the transportation sector increased from 4.685 Mtoe in 1990 to 11.425 Mtoe in 2016





NCR AIR QUALITY

Department of Energy (2018). Compandium of Philippine Energy Statistics and Information. R Instance Energy Efficiency and Companying Days and Readings 2022 2050. Retrieved from I

## **Transport Sector Energy Consumption**

- · The road transportation mode consistently had the largest share ranging from 77.0% to 88.2%, followed by the water transportation mode (~7.2% to 19.7%), followed by the domestic air transportation mode (~1.9% to 5.9%), and the lastly followed by the rail transportation mode (~0.03% to  $\frac{2000}{1000}$ ). 0.23%)
- Diesel consistently had the largest share ranging from 53.0% to 60.8% followed by gasoline (~29.6% to 36.3%), followed by fuel oil (~1.7% to 11.2%), followed by aviation fuel (~1.9% to 5.9%, followed by bioethanol with an average share of 1.4%, and the bottom three with less than 1% share, biodiesel (0.7%), Auto-LPG (0.4%) and electricity (0.08%)
- The transportation sector is highly dependent on fossil fuels and it will remain as the highest energy consuming sector with a 35.6% average share across the entire planning horizon, and accounting for the bulk of the increase (38.1%) in total final energy consumption levels between 2015 and 2030 2030





#### Air Quality and Climate Impacts Antoms In the Philippines, the transportation sector is the largest source of air pollution and energy-related greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions. In 2015, transport GHG emissions contributed to 34% of the total Philippines GHG emissions, with road transport accounting for 80% of those emissions The DENR reports that 74% of air pollutants come from transport sources (e.g., cars, motorcycles, trucks, and buses). Transport sources account for 83.09% of NOx (0.40 Mt) and 37.73% of PM (0.29 Mt) of pollutants in Metro Manila The transport sector in the Philippines is energy-intensive and contributed about 35.6 metric tons of carbon dixide equivalent (MtCO2e) and 27.4 MtCO2e of emissions in 2019 and 2020, respectively. Moreover, the price volatility of oil products and fears of fuel shortages, in addition to continued fuel dependence,

## Low Carbon Transport Development

- In April 2021, the Philippines submitted its Nationally Determined Contribution (NDC) in accordance to the Paris Agreement
  - · The Philippines "commits to a projected GHG emissions reduction and avoidance of 75%, of Which 2.7% is unconditional and 72.29% is conditional, representing the country's ambitic GHG mitigation for the period 2020 to 2030 for the sectors of agriculture, wastes, industry, transport, and energy" on for
  - This commitment is referenced against a projected business as usual (BAU) cumulative economy-wide emission of 3,340.3 MtCO2e for the same period
- Data from the Department of Transportation indicates that from a baseline of 24.02 MtCO2e in 2010, the GHG contribution from the transport sector (combined road, rail, air, water) is projected to grow to 87.10 MtCO2e (in 2030) and 166.07 MtCO2e (in 2040) under the BAU scenario
- Based on initial calculations, transport projects can contribute to a GHG reduction of 10.03 MtCO2e in 2030 and 14.34 MtCO2e in 2040, which are equivalent, respectively, to 11.51% and 8.63% GHG reduction from the BAU.
- Disaggregating the total by projects, rail has the largest contribution to GHG reduction at 6.79% (2030) and 4.23% (2040), followed by Public Utility Vehicle (PUV) Modernization Program at 2.91% (2030) and 2.75% (2040)

#### The Philippines NDC Projects





#### Assessing Sustainable Transport Measures

 Vergel & Tiglao (2013) estimated fuel consumption and air pollutant emissions for baseline and transportation policy scenarios in 2010 and 2015 using fuel consumption factors from local studies • The expansion of the mass transit network is the single policy scenario that contributed to higher overall reduction in petroleum and alternative fuel consumption levels. This is followed by the vehicle restraint (TDM) policy. The implementation of all-CNG bus policy contraints. This is followed by the vehicle restraint (TDM) policy. The public utility buses consumption the target share (28%) of diseel fuel consumption.

| Consumption  | 1 OI Each S | Induction in Date | brinpared | to base | line | passeng   |
|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|------|-----------|
| Scenario     | Diesel      | Gasoline          | LPG       | CNG     | CME  | utility y |
| 4-Stroke TC  | 0%          | -1%               | 0%        | 0%      | 0%   | utility v |
| MVIS         | -3%         | -3%               | -5%       | -5%     | -3%  | motore    |
| TDM          | -6%         | -10%              | -11%      | 0%      | -6%  | truck     |
| Bikeways     | 0%          | 0%                | 0%        | 0%      | 0%   | taxi      |
| Mass Transit | -13%        | -13%              | -14%      | -11%    | -13% | taxi      |
| CNG          | -28%        | 0%                | 0%        | high    | -28% | tricycle  |

| Vehicle Type        | Fuel Type   | FCF (li/km) | Fuel Economy (km/li) | Source              |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| passenger car       | gasoline    | 0.133       | 7.50                 | DOE                 |
| passenger car       | diesel      | 0.102       | 9.79                 | MMUTIS              |
| utility vehicle     | gasoline    | 0.133       | 7.50                 | DOE                 |
| utility vehicle     | diesel      | 0.176       | 5.69                 |                     |
| motorcycle          | gasoline    | 0.034       | 29.29                |                     |
| truck               | diesel      | 0.224       | 4.47                 | MMUTIS)             |
| taxi                | gasoline    | 0.133       | 7.50                 |                     |
| taxi                | LPG         | 0.144       | 6.94                 | DOE                 |
| tricycle (2-stroke) | gasoline    | 0.041       | 24.41                | Biena et al. (2007) |
| tricycle (4-stroke) | gasoline    | 0.034       | 29.29                |                     |
| jeepney             | diesel (B1) | 0.176       | 5.69                 | UPD-COE (2009)      |
| bus                 | diesel (B2) | 0.375       | 2.67                 | DOTC-MMPTPSS (2010  |
| AUV                 | diesel (B2) | 0.173       | 5.77                 | DOTC-MMPTS (2007)   |
| jeepney             | LPG         | 0.298       | 3.36                 |                     |
| bus                 | LPG         | 0.635       | 1.58                 |                     |
| bus                 | CNG*        | 0.326       | 3.07                 |                     |

e: Vergel, K.B.N., Tiglao, N.C.C. (2013). Estimation of

#### **Comprehensive Roadmap for the Electric Vehicle** Industry (CREVI)

- The Electric Vehicle Industry Development Act (EVIDA) became law on April 15, 2022, as Republic Act 11697, which mandates the creation of CREVI
  - A Law that "ensures the country's energy security and independence by reducing reliance on imported fuel for the transport sector" and provides an enabling environment for the development and adoption of EVs and EV charging stations
- Includes fiscal and non-fiscal incentives The CREVI refers to a national development plan for the EV industry with an annual work plan to accelerate the development, commercialization, and utilization of EVs in the country comprised of the following four (4) components":
   EVs and charging stations component;
   Manufacturing component that gives emphasis on EV for public transport in addition to EV for individual use;

  - Research and development (R&D) component that generates Science and Technology (S&T) based policies and local technologies for commercialization; and
  - Human resource development component which includes skills and capacity building of needed personnel to support the development of the EV industry

nenting Rules and Regulations (IRR), <u>https://lawphil.net/statutes/repacts/n2022/na\_11697\_2022 htm</u> ph/laws-and-issuances/implementing-rules-and-egulations-republic-act-sa-no-11697

#### National Energy Efficiency and Conservation Plan (NEECP)

- "A comprehensive framework and plan that institutionalizes energy efficiency and conservation in the country across key sectors of the economy in accordance with the EEC Act"
   "Section 4(z) of the EEC Act slipulates that the NEECP shall set out the governance structure, and programs for energy efficiency and conservation with defined national targets, feasible strategies, and regular monitoring and evaluation. The plan is also required to be regularly reviewed and revised by DOE"
   "The DOE has forecasted that the country's energy mix in 2040 will appear like the energy mix to date, with a strong emphasis on oil products (50%). This is due, in part, to the predicted continued demand for diesel and petrol from the transportation sector. While there have been programs to test electric vehicles and the use of natural gas in public transport, these have been limited. The limited infrastructure and regulatory barriers in place mean that it may be several years before the use of electric vehicles can be effectively scaled up?
   Under the Clean Energy Scenario (CES) of the Philippine Energy Plan 2019 2040, these will be 100".
  - Under the Clean Energy Scenario (CES) of the Philippine Energy Plan 2018-2040 , there will be a 10% penetration rate for EVs for road transport by 2040\*



#### Improving Fuel Efficiency in Transport

- The Philippine Energy Labelling Programs (PELP) is a large program that has been undergoing phase-by-phase implementation since 2020

  - An Undergoing phase-by-phase implementation since 2020 The development and rollout of energy performance requirements beyond the appliances sector remains a high priority for the DOE. These include technologies and industrial devices such as motors, and possibly transformers, which is widespread in use and energy consuming Minimum fluel efficiency ratings and labelling for vehicles also fall under the PELP The updated Roadmap highlights the necessary actions to expand the PELP product/technology coverage, through the conduct of market assessment studies, establishing and harmonizing standards in collaboration with experts and ASEAN economies respectively. Supporting measures to the PELP include a robust online registration system, a Monitoring, Verification and Evaluation (MV&E) framework
- Incentivizing Eco-Driving on Busway operations
  - Literature points out that through the practice of eco-driving, fuel consumption can be reduced by 25%. Eco-driving can be measured by determining that the vehicle would operate at optimal fuel efficiency, or within the green area, through the estimation of parameters including speed, speed variation, acceleration/deceleration, and the continuous improvement through the use of real time data.
  - Based on on-road observation of bus operations on the EDSA Busway, the observed Engine Fuel Rate for Aggressive Driving is 22.03 Liter/Hr while Eco-Driving is 13.03 Liter/Hr, a 41%
- Eco-drivers when in motion and maintaining a cruising speed for an hour with at least 1,000 RPM can save up to 8.217 liters of fuel, compared to driving more aggressively.

National Energy Efficiency and Conservation Plan and Roadmap 2023-2050. Tiplato, N. C., Ng, A. C., Tacderaia, M. A., & Tolentino, N. J. (2023). Crowdsour: Decomplete in Transmission Encounts of 101979. https://doi.org/10.101979.

#### Philippine Transport Vehicles Fuel Economy Labeling Program (VFELP)

- With the expansion and amendment of the PELP coverage as indicated in DC2022-11-0035 and the requirement for fuel economy performance labelling under Section 17 of the EEC Act, the government's initiative on energy efficiency and conservation policies for the Transport Sector entails the development of the Philippine Transport Vehicles Fuel Economy Labeling Program
- The program covers the fuel economy performance rating for the transport sector which will initially cover
  road transport vehicles
- Requires that transport vehicle manufacturers, importers, distributors, dealers, and rebuilders shall comply with the vehicle fuel economy labeling requirements set by the DOE with the assistance of the DOTr, DENR, and other concerned agencies (EEC under Section 17, Section 2 of DC2020-10-0023, Sections 58 and 60 of DC2019-11-0014)
- DOE will develop the necessary technical requirements, including but not limited to, implementing guidelines, vehicle fuel economy performance testing guidelines, and minimum energy performance for transport vehicles

|           | Short term (2023-24)                   | Medium (emi (2020-20)                                | Long term (2029-50)                               |
|-----------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|           |                                        |                                                      | Aviation & shipping                               |
|           | Vehicle Fuel Economy                   | Financial incentives for fuel efficiency             | Congestion taxes                                  |
| Transact  |                                        | Testing facilities                                   | Electric vehicles under the Clean Energy Scenario |
| transport | Nontoring of Designated Establishments | Continued compliance of DEs                          | Adopt EEI for Transport                           |
|           |                                        | Electric Vehicle Charging Stations (EVCS) policy fra | mework                                            |

#### **Key Strategies**

- Transport Vehicles Fuel Economy Labeling Program (VFELP)
  - The Short-Term (2023-2024) strategic action includes the development of a Monitoring, Verification and Enforcement (MVE) framework

  - Enforcement (MVE) framework The Medium-Term (2025-2028) actions will establish financial incentives for fuel efficiency and the establishment of Electric Vehicles Charging Stations (EVCS) policy framework The emerging EV technology presents opportunities for improving encry efficiency in the transportation sector in support of the government's energy independence agenda." There is a need to consolidate and harmonize all existing issuances to ensure the safe, efficient operations and system reliability and to accelerate investments in EVCs in the country' In terms of vehicle testing, declated testing facilities will be established that are aligned with ASEAN standards The Long-Term (2029-2050) actions will include energy efficiency programs beyond road transport (passenger and cargo ships, aviation fuels), congestion taxes, and continued institutionalization of the Energy Efficiency Index (EEI) across the sector

· Research and Development

- Co-create programs for incentivizing fuel efficiency and emission reduction
- Public transport monitoring and evaluation tools for government uses
   Professionalizing fleet management through training programs and development of tools for asset management Upgrade Competency Standards to include eco-driving as a core competency, and improve knowledge of drivers and operators on transport sector's environmental footprint

#### Maraming Salamat Po!











#### Transitioning to Carbon Neutrality by 2050 (A Scenario-Based Analysis)

#### 1. Purpose of using scenarios

To understand, based on quantitative assessments, possible pathways to be pursued towards carbon neutrality in automotive transport by 2050.

jama

2. Data applied

2

New-vehicle sales data, in-use vehicle fleet data, energy/fuel mix data, vehicle fuel efficiency data, vehicle kilometers travelled annually, etc.

| Scenario parameters *FC Fuel consumption |                                                                                       |               |                                         |                    |                                                         |  |  |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                          | 2050 Scenario<br>Designation & Definition                                             | BEV/FCEV Shar | 2050 Projected                          |                    |                                                         |  |  |
|                                          |                                                                                       | Worldwide     | Japan, North<br>America,<br>Europe etc. | ASEAN<br>economies | CNF Share in<br>Automotive Fuel Mix<br>[2020 FC*-Based] |  |  |
| 0                                        | BAU <sup>1</sup>                                                                      | BAU           | ←                                       | ←                  | ←                                                       |  |  |
| 1                                        | CNF (Wide use of CNF)                                                                 | 40%           | 50%                                     | 25%                | 30% approx.                                             |  |  |
| 2                                        | BEV75 (Wide EV adoption)                                                              | 75%           | 100%                                    | 50%                | 20% approx.                                             |  |  |
| 3                                        | NZE (100% BEVs/FCEVs)<br>from IEA <sup>2</sup> NZE <sup>3</sup> scenario              | 100%          | 100%                                    | 100%               | 7%<br>(biofuel only)                                    |  |  |
|                                          | <sup>1</sup> BAU: Business as usual<br><sup>2</sup> IEA : International Energy Agency |               |                                         |                    |                                                         |  |  |

Copyright © Japan Automobile Manufacturers Association. Inc.







#### Summary of our presentation

jama

- ✓ Japan has been a leader of CO₂ emission reduction in road transport sector among G7 members through
  - "Integrated Approach" consist of 4 pillars.
  - Expanding lineup of electrified vehicles suitable for regional circumstances, which is in line with "the range of pathways," key concept of G7 and COP28 agreement.
- Based on the quantitative scenario analysis, JAMA believe that there is potential not only for 100% BEVs, but also for a wide variety of electrified vehicles including HEVs and PHEVs and the use of carbon-neutral fuel (CNF) for global CO<sub>2</sub> emissions reduction in road transport to be in line with the IPCC's 2050 1.5°C climate scenarios.
Improving Energy Efficiency in

**Industry in Chinese Taipei** 

Deputy Division Director, Energy Policy and Planning Division, Green Energy and Environment Research Laboratories (GEL),

Industrial Technology Research Institute (ITRI).

工業技術研究院 Industrial Technology Research Institute

Dr. PAN, Tze-Chin

2024/01/23

## 1. Energy Demand in Chinese Taipei

- 2. Energy Efficiency Policies for Industrial Sector
- 3. 2050 Net-Zero Strategy: "Strategic Plan of Energy Saving"

工業技術研究院 Industrial Technology

4. Conclusion

- 1-1. Domestic Trend in Economy and Energy
   Chinese Taipei's GDP is growing rapidly, leading to increased electricity demand, while total energy consumption remains stable.
- The industrial sector's share of GDP, energy usage, and electricity consumption has significantly increased.



# **1-2. Industrial Trend in Economy and Energy**

- Industrial GDP growth surpasses electricity and energy use.
- Electronic Industry shows marked increases in GDP contribution, energy consumption, and electricity usage ratios.



## 2-1. Energy Efficiency for Equipment and Appliances

Minimum Energy Performance Standard (MEPS)

| Equipment and Appliances                                               | Issued Date | Energy Efficiency<br>Improving (%) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| Fan                                                                    | 2024/7/1    | 7~10                               |
| Rotodynamic pump                                                       | 2023/1/1    | 5~8                                |
| Air compressor                                                         | 2021/1/1    | 5~7                                |
| Water chilling packages using the vapor compression cycle              | 2020/7/1    | 2                                  |
| Low-voltage three-phase squirrel-cage high-efficiency induction motors | 2016/7/1    | 2~3 (IE3)                          |

### Energy Efficiency Ranking Labeling

| Chilling<br>kages | < 528 kW                                             | 3 <sup>rd</sup><br>≥ 528                                       |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 <sup>nd</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 st                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| kages             |                                                      | ≧ 528                                                          |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                   |                                                      | KW<br>< 1758 kW                                                | ≧ 1758<br>kW                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ≧ 528<br>kW<br>< 1758 kW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ≧ 528<br>kW<br>< 1758 kW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ≧ 1758<br>kW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Displacement      | 4.45                                                 | 4.90                                                           | 5.50                                                                                                                                                         | 4.80                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Centrifugal       | 5.00                                                 | 5.55                                                           | 6.10                                                                                                                                                         | 5.40                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.95                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6.60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7.10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                   |                                                      | 2 70                                                           |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2.20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| pressors          |                                                      | 3 <sup>rd</sup>                                                |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 <sup>nd</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| l loss factor     |                                                      | d = -5 ~ 0                                                     |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | d = 0 ~ 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Above d = 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | :業技術<br>Austrial Technal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                   | isplacement<br>entrifugal<br>pressors<br>loss factor | isplacement 4.45<br>entrifugal 5.00<br>pressors<br>loss factor | isplacement         4.45         4.90           entrifugal         5.00         5.55           pressors         3rd           loss factor         d = -5 ~ 0 | isplacement         4.45         4.90         5.50           entrifugal         5.00         5.55         6.10           2.70         2.70           pressors         3rd           loss factor         d = -5 - 0 | isplacement         4.45         4.90         5.50         4.80           entrifugal         5.00         5.55         6.10         5.40           9 70         9 70         9 70         9 70           pressors         3 <sup>rd</sup> 9 70         9 70 | isplacement         4.45         4.90         5.50         4.80         5.30           entrifugal         5.00         5.55         6.10         5.40         5.35           oppressors         314         2.00         2.00         2.00           loss factor         d = .5 ~ 0         d = 0 ~ 5         d = 0 ~ 5 | isplacement         4.45         4.90         5.50         4.80         5.30         5.90           entrifugal         5.00         5.55         6.10         5.40         5.95         6.60           3.76         2.00         3.76         2.00         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000 | splacement         4.45         4.90         5.50         4.80         5.30         5.90         5.15           entrifugal         5.00         5.55         6.10         5.40         5.35         6.60         5.80           2.30         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         100           pr05SO75         3*d         2.04         2.00         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100 | splacement         4.45         4.90         5.50         4.80         5.30         5.90         5.15         5.70           entrifugal         5.00         5.55         6.10         5.40         5.95         6.60         5.80         6.40           2.70         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00 | isplacement         4.45         4.90         5.50         4.80         5.30         5.80         5.15         5.70         6.35           entrifugal         5.00         5.55         6.10         5.40         5.95         6.80         5.80         6.40         7.10           2.70         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00 | isplacement         4.45         4.90         5.50         4.80         5.30         5.90         5.15         5.70         6.35           entrifugal         5.00         5.55         6.10         5.40         5.95         6.60         5.80         6.40         7.10 $2.70$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ $2.00$ |

1. Energy Demand in Chinese Taipei

## 2. Energy Efficiency Policies for Industrial Sector

- 3. 2050 Net-Zero Strategy: "Strategic Plan of Energy Saving"
- 4. Conclusion

141

工業技術研究院 Industrial Technology Research Instance

# 2-2. Energy Audit Reporting Scheme

- Large Energy User (LEUs): The energy user whose energy consumption meets the level stipulated by the Ministry of Economic Affairs, shall establish its own energy audit system and set objectives for energy conservation and execution.
- There are 3,500 industrial LEUs, and they consumed about 75% of industrial energy consumption

| Energy Form | Basis for energy use          | Mandatory Obligation                 |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Electricity | Contract capacity > 800kW     | 1. Set operativ menogement officer   |
| Fuel oil    | > 6,000 KL/y                  | 2 Report the energy audit and energy |
| Natural gas | > 10,000,000m <sup>3</sup> /y | conservation plan annually.          |
| Coal        | > 6,000 Ton/y                 | —                                    |

# 2-3. Electricity Saving by 1%

 The government mandated a target of 1% electricity saving for LEUs: Annual average electricity saving (Si) from 2015 to 2024 must exceed 1% of the annual average total electricity consumption (Ci).



## 2-4. Regulations for Six Energy Intensive Industries

| Industry        | Start date    | Regulation for Energy Efficiency                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Cement          | 2015.1.1      | Maximum allowed specific energy consumption (SEC)* for different manufacturing systems                                                                 |
| Iron & Steel    | 2015.1.1      | Blast furnace must install a blast furnace gas top pressure recovery turbine     Maximum temperature and oxygen concentration in the flue outlet       |
| Pulp & Paper    | 2015.1.1      | Maximum allowed specific energy consumption (SEC)* for different paper types                                                                           |
| Chemical        | 2015.1.1      | Maximum temperature and oxygen concentration in the outlets of the furnace,<br>cracker, and thermal oil boiler.                                        |
| Electronic      | 2015.11.1     | Operation condition for chiller, fan, and desiccant air dryer                                                                                          |
| Textile         | 2016.1.1      | Limit of temperature difference between inlet and exit water in chiller;     Maximum temperature and oxygen concentration in flue outlet of coal stoke |
| *Energy consump | tions per pro | oduct                                                                                                                                                  |

## 2.5 Energy Efficiency Subsidies for Industrial Sector

| Туре                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Name                                    | Applicant<br>Eligibility                        | Subsidy<br>Item                                                                                                         | Grant Amount                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Equipment<br>-Based                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Motor-Driven<br>Equipment Subsidy       | All<br>companies                                | Government provide a list<br>of high efficiency<br>equipment, including IE4<br>motor, air compressor, fan,<br>and pump. | IE4 Motor: 700 NT\$/kW (≒ 22.4 USDrW)     Air Compressor: 700~5,000 NT\$/kW     (≒ 22.4 - 800 USDW)     Fan: 2,000~2,400 NT\$/kW (≒ 64-78.8 USDrW)     Pump: 2,000~4500 NT\$/kW(≒ 64-144 USDrW)     (dependent on different capacity and model) |  |  |
| Project<br>-Based*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Energy Saving<br>Performance<br>Subsidy | Companies<br>(Contract Capacity<br>over 100 kW) | Energy-saving project with<br>more than a 10%<br>improvement in energy<br>efficiency                                    | <ul> <li>Subsidy 20% of project total expenditure**</li> <li>Subsidy ceiling is NT\$5 million (160,000 USD).</li> </ul>                                                                                                                         |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Waste Heat<br>Recovery Subsidy          | Companies<br>(Contract Capacity<br>over 100 kW) | Energy saving project with<br>waste heat recycle                                                                        | <ul> <li>Subsidy 30% of expenditure of waste heat recycle equipment</li> <li>Subsidy ceiling is NT\$5 million (160,000 USD).</li> </ul>                                                                                                         |  |  |
| * The suboly program has a fixed total budget, and each application competes with others. The review committee determines the priority order of applications.<br>* If applicant is small-medium enterprises, the subsidy rate is 30%.<br>* MTS1 = 4.55 ¥ = USD 0.032 |                                         |                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |

## 3-1. Phases of Strategic Plan

Chinese Taipei's "Energy Saving Strategic Plan" consists of two phases:

- 1. Energy Demand in Chinese Taipei
- 2. Energy Efficiency Policies for Industrial Sector
- 3. 2050 Net-Zero Strategy: "Strategic Plan of Energy Saving"
- 4. Conclusion



工業技術研究院 Industrial Technology Research Institute

## **3-2. Plan Targets and Path** (Phase 1) Target: Maximizing Energy Efficiency through the efforts of public and private sectors.

Page: Maximize the grant being children with the end to be public and private sectors.
 Path: "Energy Saving Strategic Plan" covers energy saving programs in industrial, commercial, residential, transportation sectors, and advanced technology research.



- 1. Energy Demand in Chinese Taipei
- 2. Energy Efficiency Policies for Industrial Sector
- 3. 2050 Net-Zero Strategy: "Strategic Plan of Energy Saving"
- 4. Conclusion

## Conclusion

- The industrial sector in Chinese Taipei consumes 33% of the total energy, a significantly higher share than other sectors.
- To enhance industrial energy efficiency, Chinese Taipei is implementing the following measures:

|   | Equipment         |   | Large Energy Users                     |   | Incentives                        |
|---|-------------------|---|----------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| • | MEPS              | ٠ | Energy Audit Reporting Scheme          | • | Motor-Driven Equipment Subsidy    |
| • | Energy Efficiency | · | Mandatory 1% Electricity Saving Target | · | Energy Saving Performance Subsidy |
|   | Ranking Labeling  | · | Regulations for Six Energy Intensive   | · | Waste Heat Recovery Subsidy       |

 To achieve the 2050 Net-Zero, Chinese Taipei has devised the "Strategic Plan of Energy Saving".

> 工業技術研究院 Industrial Technology Research institute



工業技術研究院 Industrial Technology Research Institute

工業技術研究院 Industrial Technology Executive Institute









#### Department of Alternative Energy Development and Efficient MINISTRY OF ENERGY Energy efficient

## New Energy Efficiency Plan (Draft) - cont.

| Energy efficiency measures target by energy types: 2022 - 2037 |             |            |           |        |     |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|-----|--|--|--|
|                                                                |             | Compulsory | Voluntary | Total  | %   |  |  |  |
|                                                                | Electricity | 3,822      | 5,051     | 8,874  | 25  |  |  |  |
|                                                                | Thermal     | 7,058      | 19,565    | 26,623 | 75  |  |  |  |
|                                                                | Total       | 10.880     | 24.617    | 35,497 | 100 |  |  |  |

Energy efficiency measures target by economic sectors: 2022 - 2037

|                 |                   | Comp      | Compulsory |       | Voluntary |        |     |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|-------|-----------|--------|-----|
|                 | Sector            | Elec.     | Thermal    | Elec. | Thermal   | Total  | 70  |
|                 | 1. Industrial     | 1,590     | 4,610      | 2,300 | 3,922     | 12,423 | 35  |
|                 | 2. Commercial     | 1,700     | 32.        | 1,328 | 488       | 3,549  | 10  |
|                 | 3. Residential    | 117       | -          | 1,461 | 196       | 1,774  | 5   |
|                 | 4. Agricultural   | 50        | -          | 147   | 512       | 709    | 2   |
|                 | 5. Transportation |           | 1,650      | -     | 15,538    | 17,03  | 48  |
|                 | Total             | 3,458     | 6,293      | 5,238 | 20,657    | 35,497 | 100 |
| WORK IN PROGRES | S – SUBJECT TO    | CHANGE!!! |            |       |           |        |     |



|             | Compulsory                                                                                                                      | Voluntary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Complementary                                                                                                         |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15,973 ktoe | Energy management standards<br>in designated factories and<br>buildings     Enforcement of factory and<br>building energy codes | Energy efficiency standards and labelling<br>for equipment<br>Financial Incentives<br>Pinet subsidy (Subsidy, 80:20)<br>Leans (Soft Ican, ESCO Fund)<br>Tax incentive<br>Credit Guarantee Mechanism<br>Promoting Innovedions (IOT, Smart Factory,<br>Smart Building, Big Data)<br>Promoting energy efficiency in equipment<br>tilizing remeable energy (Smart Bactory,<br>Biomass furnace, Generator, Solar Heat)<br>Energy efficiency for the supply side | Human Resource<br>Development     Public awareness     Research and Development<br>of technologies and<br>innovations |

WORK IN PROGRESS – SUBJECT TO CHANGE!!!

| Classification of designated fact<br>Criteria<br>Installed electric meter (total)<br>Installed transformers (total)<br>Total annual energy consumption | ories/buildings                                                         | Cur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Criteria<br>Installed electric meter (total)<br>Installed transformers (total)<br>Total annual energy consumptior                                      |                                                                         | Cui                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | rrent status (as of January 1 <sup>st</sup> 202                                                                                                            |
| Installed electric meter (total)<br>Installed transformers (total)<br>Total annual energy consumptior                                                  | Designated Facto                                                        | ories/Buildings                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6,473 designated factor                                                                                                                                    |
| Installed electric meter (total)<br>Installed transformers (total)<br>Total annual energy consumptior                                                  | Group 1                                                                 | Group 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3,324 designated buildi                                                                                                                                    |
| Installed transformers (total)<br>Total annual energy consumptior                                                                                      | Between 1000 – 3000 kW                                                  | More than 3000 kW                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                            |
| Total annual energy consumption                                                                                                                        | Between 1,175 – 3,530 kVA                                               | More than 3,530 kVA                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                        | Between 20 – 60 TJ/year                                                 | More than 60 TJ/year                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                            |
| factories/buildings 1. Appoint Person Responsible for <u>At least 1 PRE for Gro</u> <u>At least 2 PREs for gro</u> must be senior PREs                 | r Energy (PRE)<br>µp 1 – (C-PRE/S-PRE)<br>µp 2, in which one<br>S-PRE). | Appoint PREs     Appoint PREs | A. Audit and certify energy report     S. Create Energy Audit report     S. Greate Energy Audit report     G. Submit Energy Audit report     to the client |
| <ol> <li>Conduct energy management<br/>regulation and <u>submit an annual</u></li> </ol>                                                               | system as described in                                                  | Audit report to DEDE every ye                                                                                                                                                                                                             | tar                                                                                                                                                        |
| C-PRE: Convention PRE, S-PRE: Senior PRE                                                                                                               | report to DEDE every March.                                             | Submit within M                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | larch                                                                                                                                                      |









## 3. Promote equipment utilizing RE - cont.

Suitable carbon tax policy must be implemented



#### Financial Support

 $\boldsymbol{\bigstar}$  Partial subsidy such as for equipment replacement for manufacturing and utilization of biomass, utilization of equipment for utilization of RDF

### Promote plantation of energy crops

 $\boldsymbol{\bigstar}$  Promote additional plantation of energy crops as the feedstock for industry and power plants, which require collaboration between different stakeholders

#### Promotion of Technologies and Innovation

 $\diamond$ Promote the development and deployment of various innovative technologies such as CCUS and hydrogen in industries 16



APEC Symposium on Promoting Energy Efficiency and Energy Management System

Improving Energy Efficiency in Industry in Japan

Jan 23, 2024 Akira Ishihara The Energy Conservation Center, Japan Energy efficiency trend

and the situations in industry





CO<sub>2</sub> reduction potential reference (iron and steel) Best available technologies are adopted in a high level in Japan, implicating low reduction potential. (A view from IEA data in the past.)





The trend in industry is similar as the whole field trend, but recent progress ratio is not so large, which seem to be under the influence of low reduction potential. Multilateral measures are needed.



## Methodologies to promote energy efficiency in industry





# advantages and setting of the value

| Advantages of the benchmark<br>target;<br>• raising motivation to pursue a<br>realizable target<br>• useful in the evaluation process<br>as a fair target. | Benchmark value<br>is set as the top 10%-<br>20% business<br>operators to satisfy,<br>which is a kind of top<br>runner. | Frequency |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| examples of industry benchmark indices and value Source: EC Guide                                                                                          |                                                                                                                         |           |  |  |  |  |  |

| Business operation             | Benchmark indices                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Aimed level |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Steel manufacturer using blast | Energy consumption per basic unit quantity of crude steel.                                                                                                                                                        | ≦0.531kl/t  |
| furnaces                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |
| Ordinary steel manufacturer    | Sum of unit consumption (energy consumption per unit quantity of crude steel) of upper processes and unit consumption                                                                                             | ≦0.150kl/t  |
| using electric furnace         | (energy consumption per unit rolled metal quantity) of lower processes. Modification by out-of-fire refining is applied to<br>upper processes, and modification by kind of product is applied to lower processes. |             |
| Cement manufacturer            | Sum of energy consumption of the following processes; raw material, calcination, finishing, and also shipping and other,<br>divided by the production amounts or shipping amount of the respective processes.     | ≦3,739MJ/t  |
| Paperboard manufacturer        | Energy consumption in paperboard manufacturing processes per paperboard production amount. Modification by<br>production of specific products is applied.                                                         | ≦4,944MJ/t  |
| Petrochemical basic product    | Energy consumption in the production of ethylene and the like products divided by the production volume of ethylene and                                                                                           | ≦11.9GJ/t   |
| manufacturer                   | ethylene related components of the like products.                                                                                                                                                                 |             |
| Soda chemical manufacturer     | Sum of energy consumption in electrolysis processes divided by the weight of caustic soda derived from electrolytic tanks,                                                                                        | ≦3.22GJ/t   |
|                                | and the steam heat consumption in condensation processes divided by the weight of liquid caustic soda.                                                                                                            |             |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |

Mor





site-oriented improvement promotion scheme



| A case study                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Management in a large business |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Corresponding SDGs             |  |
| Basic<br>Philosophy                                  | Reducing environmental footprint<br>as a high priority environmental strategy together with<br>developing sustainable products, and<br>sustainable and responsible procurement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                |  |
| Current<br>activity<br>(problems<br>and<br>measures) | Promotion of field/site based energy conservation         Measurement and visualization         → To review efficiency of the production method and line         Power consumption prediction system         Input: production plan, actual power consumptions, meteorological data         Output: prediction of power consumption and solar generation         → To establish standard production plan based on the weather conditions         Enhancement of motivation         Reporting on EE actions directly to higher managements         System to allow energy data to any member anytime |                                |  |







coefficient of performance (COP)= output energy (heat transfer) / input energy







## PHILIPPINE ENERGY PLAN 2023-2050



# **ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND CONSERVATION ACT**



## **SMART SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES AND CITIES**



## **SMART AND GREEN GRID PLAN (SGGP)**

The aggressive RE targets require the **timely development of a smart and green transmission system** to integrate and manage the additional RE capacity expected to come online from 2024 to 2040



### **Objectives of the SGGP**

- Establish a policy and mechanism to address the timely implementation of Transmission Projects and efficient operation of the Transmission System.
- Create a framework to determine the level of completion of TDP projects and the overall performance of electric power industry stakeholders toward a holistic and comprehensive development of the country's power \_\_system.

The SGGP forms part of the Philippine Energy Transition Program (PETP) and will complement the PEP 2023-2050















|                                          | Automatization                                                                           | User<br>Satisfaction              | Flexible              |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                          |                                                                                          |                                   |                       |
| 9 Principles of Smart<br>Building System | Connected and<br>Integrated                                                              | Use of Artificial<br>Intelligence | Ongoing<br>Monitoring |
|                                          |                                                                                          |                                   |                       |
|                                          | Energy<br>Management<br>implemented                                                      | Cyber Security<br>applied         | Inclusive             |
|                                          | Source: Technical Standard on BGC and Assessment Guideline, Ministry of Public Work PUPR |                                   |                       |
| ugm.ac.id                                | LOCALLY ROOTED, GLOBALLY RESPECTED                                                       |                                   |                       |

| Automatization                                                                                                                                                                                | Lighting automation                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Purpose of automatization:<br>To monitor, arrange, and control all th<br>intended for an optimal and efficient<br>responsive to the occupant's needs                                          | e building systems operation that is                                 |
| Method and Tools for measuremen                                                                                                                                                               | t:                                                                   |
| <ul> <li>The sensor's reading must be valid in<br/>phenomenon of the occupant's activit<br/>Efficient, easy in utilization, and does</li> <li>Depends on sensor's selection and pl</li> </ul> | characterizing the<br>ity areas<br>not agitate occupants<br>lacement |
| Ninder Calling in standston Officer Wild                                                                                                                                                      | Cocpancy                                                             |
| Below Por Male                                                                                                                                                                                | T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T                                |
| Vael Alsatery, Omer Rana, and Charith Perera. 2023. Sensing<br>iomput. Surv. 55, July 2023.<br>Ugm.ac.id                                                                                      | within Smart Buildings: A Survey. ACM                                |

#### UNIVERSITAS GADJAH MADA

Common problem in sensor's selection and placement: • The use of occupancy sensors to detect movement with PIR Most are installed near the ceiling in areas where movements are difficult to detect. • Most readings from the light intensity sensors do not conform with occupants' visual perception since measurement are at the work plane heights, meanwhile the sensors are on the ceiling.

OTED, GLOBALLY RESPECTED



Thermal and IAQ

Thermal Sensors Placement Requirements :

The sensor's reading must be wall in characterizing the phenomenon of the occupant's activity areas The sensor's readings should comply with occupants' thermal comfort perception. Measurements should be around head heights and for sitting position at 1,1 m height.

ugm.ac.id



Purpose of automatization: To monitor, arrange, and control all the building systems intended for an optimal and efficient operation that is responsive to the occupant's needs

#### Control Algorithm requirements :

- Complies with the occupant's thermal comfort needs. Includes environmental variables (climate, occupants' behavior, and activity patterns) to accommodate dynamic response. The responsive system is only possible if the control algorithm integrates with the sensors sensors.



HVAC automation system The VRV system are controlled automatically based on a fixed schedule for an entire year.



ugm.ac.id

#### LOCALLY ROOTED, GLOBALLY RESPECTED



ugm.ac.id





Purpose for implementation : To collect, analyze, and utilize the data to create a system that is well connected and integrated

LOCALLY ROOTED, GLOBALLY RESPECTED

